



Fullerton College

# 2019 SUMMER Class Schedule

Classes start June 10, 2019

# Fullerton College

---



I want to personally welcome you to Fullerton College and thank you for being part of our campus community this summer. Whether you are a new or returning student, I want you to know that we are thrilled that you have chosen Fullerton College to advance your educational and career goals.

As a Fullerton College graduate myself, I am proud of the unique educational experience that we offer to our students. We strive to create a welcoming, radically student-centered environment offering many academic programs, co-curricular activities and unparalleled student support. Our goal is to help each of our students earn a degree or certificate, prepare for transfer to a four-year college or university, advance in the workplace or pursue a new career path. Our friendly and knowledgeable team of faculty and staff work hard to ensure that every student has the opportunity to reach their greatest potential.

Whether you're a recent high school graduate, a returning college student or an adult looking to advance your career or pursue a new career, you have come to the right place. Our summer session offers a condensed-semester format that allows students to explore new courses, get a head start on an educational plan before the fall, or accelerate completion of a degree or certificate. We also offer many enrichment courses that high school students can enroll in to explore academic and career options while earning college credit.

I encourage you to explore this schedule of classes to find a class or two that meets your needs. It is my hope that Fullerton College serves as a community that helps you achieve your personal goals. I look forward to seeing you on campus this summer.

Good luck this term and Go Hornets!

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Greg Schulz". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Greg Schulz, Ed.D.  
President  
Fullerton College

---

NOCCCD is part of the California Community College system, one of three segments of public post-secondary education in the state.

A seven-member Board of Trustees, elected by the citizens of the district, governs all programs and activities of the NOCCCD.

#### **Board of Trustees**

Ryan Bent, Stephen T. Blount, Jeffrey P. Brown, Barbara Dunsheath, Ed.D., Ed Lopez, Molly McClanahan, Jacqueline Rodarte

Pascual Castillo, Student Trustee, Fullerton College • Vacant, Student Trustee, Cypress College

Cheryl Marshall, Ed.D., Chancellor • Greg Schulz, Ed.D., President, Fullerton College

#### **Mission**

Fullerton College advances student learning and achievement by developing flexible pathways for students from our diverse communities who seek educational and career growth, certificates, associate degrees, and transfer. We foster a supportive and inclusive environment for students to be successful learners, responsible leaders, and engaged community members.

# Table of Contents

---

We're Here to Help You . . . . .	2
Calendar of Important Dates . . . . .	3
Eight Steps to Success. . . . .	4
Parking Permits . . . . .	5
Registration Appointment Information . . . . .	6
Fees and Refunds . . . . .	7
Registration Policies/Procedures . . . . .	8
Residency for Tuition Purposes . . . . .	10
Don't Delay Your Registration. . . . .	12
Priority Registration for the Military. . . . .	12
Course Repetition Policy . . . . .	13
Waitlists . . . . .	14
Distance Education Courses . . . . .	15
Summer Courses . . . . .	16
College Policies/Procedures. . . . .	56
Graduation Requirements for Associate Degree . . . . .	57
Fullerton College General Ed Graduation Requirements . . . . .	57
Cal State University Gen Ed Approved Course List . . . . .	58
IGETC. . . . .	59
Support Services for Students . . . . .	60
Fullerton College Mission Statement . . . . .	67
North Orange County Community College District . . . . .	68
Standards of Student Conduct/Discipline Policy . . . . .	70
California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request . . . . .	71

FULLERTON  
COLLEGE

321 E. Chapman Ave.  
Fullerton, CA 92832-2095

**General Information**

**(714) 992-7000**

**Admissions and Records**

**(714) 992-5162**

[www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)

## ICON DESCRIPTIONS FOR CLASS SCHEDULE



### Honors Classes

Courses designed for students who seek a challenging educational experience that goes beyond the regular degree program.



### Distance Education Hybrid Class

Course has semi-regular on-campus meetings and Internet work.



### Distance Education Online Class

Course is delivered (51% or more) using the Internet.



### Apple Courses

Courses prepare students to become effective teachers in a profession that is in need of trained, diverse individuals.

### EDITOR

*Laurie Triefenbach*

### GRAPHIC DESIGN

*Rebecca Guillen*, District Production

### TYPESETTING

*Lesley Zanich*, The Oak Company

### PRINTING

*Ran Graphics, Inc.*

# WE'RE HERE TO HELP YOU!

(For questions or department not listed below, call 714-992-7000 and press "0" for Operator) or visit <http://www.fullcoll.edu>

<b>Academic Support Center</b>	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7065
<b>Admissions and Records</b>	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
<b>Assessment Center</b>	Bldg 3000, Rm 3023	714-992-7117
<b>Associated Students/Student Gov't</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 222, College Center	714-992-7118
<b>Basic Skills Office</b>	Bldg 800, Rm 801-H, LLRC	714-992-7066
<b>Bookstore</b>	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7008
<b>Bursar's Office</b>	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-992-7006
<b>Cadena Cultural Center</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
<b>CalWORKS</b>	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7101
<b>Campus Communications</b>	Bldg 100, Rm 113	714-992-7013
<b>Campus ID</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 214-C, College Center	714-992-7000 x24002
<b>Campus Safety/Lost and Found</b>	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
<b>CARE</b>	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Rm 2002, Student Services	714-992-7000 x24126
<b>Career and Life Planning Center</b>	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7121
<b>Career and Technical Education (CTE)</b>	Bldg 700, Rm 700	714-992-7585
<b>Child Development Lab School</b>	Bldgs 1820/1830	714-992-7069
<b>Class Schedule and Catalog</b>	District EST, 10th Floor (Laurie Triefenbach)	714-808-4940
<b>Clubs and Organizations</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
<b>Commencement</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
<b>Computer Lab</b>	Bldg 500, Rm 511	714-992-7000 x24297
<b>Computer Lab</b>	Bldg 2200	714-992-7000 x24302
<b>Counseling</b>	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7084
<b>Disability Support Services</b>	Bldg 840, Rm 842	714-992-7099
<b>Distance Education</b>	Bldg 100, Rm 124 (Darnell Kemp)	online@fullcoll.edu
<b>Emergency</b>	Bldg 1500	714-992-7777
<b>Entering Scholars Program (ESP)</b>	Bldg 800, Rm 801-H, LLRC	714-992-7066
<b>EOPS/CARE</b>	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7097
<b>Financial Aid</b>	Bldg 100, Rm 115	714-888-7588
<b>Food Bank</b>	Bldg 1900, Rm 1955, Student Support Services	714-992-7162
<b>Food Services</b>	Bldg 200, 1st Floor, College Center	714-732-5784
<b>Foundation/Scholarships</b>	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7790
<b>FYSI</b>	Bldg 2000, Rm 2002, 1st Floor	714-992-7000 x24115
<b>Graduation Applications</b>	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor	714-905-5162
<b>Hornet Newspaper</b>	Bldg 700, Rm 708	714-992-7134
<b>Health Services</b>	Bldg 1200, Rm 1204	714-992-7093
<b>High School Outreach</b>	Bldg 3000	714-992-7250
<b>Honors Program</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7133
<b>International Student Center</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 220, College Center	714-992-7078
<b>Internships (Non-FC Student)</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
<b>Library</b>	Bldg 800, LLRC	714-992-7039
<b>Math Lab</b>	Bldg 800, Rm 807, LLRC	714-992-7140
<b>Office of Grants, Economic and Workforce Development</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
<b>Parking</b>	Bldg 1500	714-992-7080
<b>Puente Program</b>	Bldg 2000, 2nd Floor, Student Services	714-992-7084
<b>Registration</b>	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
<b>Scholarships/Foundation</b>	315 N. Pomona, Fullerton (Ben Franklin House)	714-992-7790
<b>School of Continuing Education</b>	Rm W1, Wilshire Bldg	714-992-9500
<b>Skills Center</b>	Bldg 800, Rm 801, LLRC	714-992-7144
<b>Service Learning</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
<b>Sports Information</b>	Bldg 1200, Rm 1206-02	714-732-5630
<b>Student Activities</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 214, College Center	714-992-7095
<b>Study Abroad</b>	Bldg 800, Rm 823, LLRC	714-732-5688
<b>Teacher Pathway Program</b>	Bldg 200, 2nd Floor, Rm 225, College Center	714-992-7067
<b>Theatre Box Office</b>	Bldg 1300	714-992-7150
<b>Transcripts</b>	Bldg 2000, 1st Floor, Student Services	714-905-5162
<b>Transfer Center</b>	Bldg 200, Rm 212, College Center	714-992-7086
<b>Tutoring Center, Appts and Info</b>	Bldg 800, Rm 806, LLRC	714-992-7151
<b>Umoja Program</b>	Bldg 500, Rm 513	714-992-7155
<b>Veterans Resource Center</b>	Bldg 500, Rm 518	714-992-7102
<b>Writing Center, Appts and Info</b>	Bldg 800, Rm 808, LLRC	714-992-7153

## DIVISIONS and SUBJECT AREAS

### Athletics

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206  
714-992-7045

### Business, CIS and Economic Workforce

300 Bldg, Rm 310  
714-992-7032

### Cosmetology

700 Bldg, Rm 712-01  
714-732-5463  
Appointments (714-992-7123)

### Counseling

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor  
Student Services  
714-992-7084

### Fine Arts

1100 Bldg, Rm 1115-01  
714-992-7034

### Humanities

500 Bldg, Rm 522-0  
714-992-7036 or 7128

### Library/Learning Resources, Instructional Support Programs and Services

800 Bldg, Library Learning Resource Center (LLRC)  
714-992-7039

### Math/Computer Science

600 Bldg, Rm 613-02  
714-992-7041

### Natural Sciences

400 Bldg, Rm 411-01  
714-992-7043

### Physical Education

1200 Bldg, Rm 1206  
714-992-7045

### Social Sciences

1400 Bldg, Rm 1415  
714-992-7047

### Student Support Services

200 Bldg, Rm 223  
714-992-7089

### Tech and Engineering

700 Bldg, Rm 700  
714-992-7051

# Calendar of Important Dates

## SUMMER 2019

- Apply Now!** ..... Application for Admission (Apply Online)  
 Applications will be accepted through the start date of any class
- Tuesday, April 30** ..... **Registration for Summer Classes begins\***
- Tuesday, April 30 – Thursday, June 20 ..... Filing period to submit applications for Summer Graduation
- Monday, May 27 ..... Memorial Day Holiday
- Monday, June 10** ..... **Classes Begin**  
 Registration continues through the add deadline for each class  
 Petitions to Audit and requests for Pass/No Pass option will be accepted through the add deadline for each class.
- Thursday, June 20 ..... Last day to apply for Summer Graduation
- Thursday, July 4 ..... Independence Day Holiday
- Thursday, August 22** ..... **Last day of term**

*~All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway~*

## PARKING INFORMATION

**Valid Parking Permits are required in all Student Parking Lots at all times** with the following exceptions:

- Parking Permits NOT required: April 30 – May 3, 2019 in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking Permits NOT required: June 10 – June 14, 2019 (in student lots only)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot and the Campus Safety Office.

## FINAL GRADES

Available on **myGateway** approximately 2 weeks after the class ends.

## TRANSCRIPTS WITH FINAL GRADES

Students must check to see that all grades are posted before requesting transcripts. Visit [admissions.fullcoll.edu](http://admissions.fullcoll.edu) and click **Student Records** for more information.

## ADD, DROP and REFUND DEADLINES

*~All Registration, Adds, Drops and Withdrawals are to be completed ONLINE through myGateway~*

Refer to the comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for the following class-specific deadlines:

- Last Day to **ADD** a class\*
- Last Day to **DROP** without a W
- Last Day to **DROP** and qualify for a refund
- Last Day to **WITHDRAW**

\*Add Authorization Code required starting the first calendar date of instruction for any class.

**NOTE:** Deadlines vary for each CRN depending on the start date and length of the class. Refer to the class schedule for deadlines.

**Holiday:** July 4

MAY						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JUNE						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30						

JULY						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

AUGUST						
Su	M	T	W	Th	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

– ALL DATES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE –

# Eight Steps to Success

## 1. Apply Online

- ▶ New students go to [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)
- ▶ Continuing students — no need to re-apply
- ▶ Returning students go to [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)

## 2. Apply for Financial Aid

Follow the Steps to Financial Aid at:

- ▶ [http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/5\\_EasyStepsToFinancialAid\\_Revised\\_August2017.pdf](http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/5_EasyStepsToFinancialAid_Revised_August2017.pdf)
- ▶ Apply at <https://studentaid.ed.gov/sa/fafsa> or <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>
- ▶ Continuing students — Spring 2019 Fee Waivers will roll into Summer

## 3. Orientation

- ▶ Available online, no appointment needed
- ▶ Access the orientation through your **myGateway** account: click the “Fullerton” link (left side of page), then click “New and Returning Students” under the “Orientation Links” section, then click the “Fullerton College Orientation” link to start the presentation.
- ▶ For additional information go to <http://matriculation.fullcoll.edu/Orientation/orientation.htm>

## 4. Assessment

- ▶ Students will need to complete the assessment process prior to their enrollment in Math, English, Reading, ESL or Chemistry courses.
- ▶ Fullerton College is in the process of modifying the assessment/course placement process.
- ▶ High School transcripts and test score reports (such as AP, IB, or CAASPP) can be used to identify appropriate courses for placement or students can choose to take the assessment test.
- ▶ Please refer to the Assessment Center website for updated information in the coming months <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>.

## 5. Counseling

- ▶ New students: attend group advising (see Assessment, Step 4)
- ▶ Returning and Continuing students: walk-in counselors available; for office hours call (714) 992-7084, press Option #1
- ▶ Bring high school and/or other college transcripts
- ▶ Get assistance planning your class schedule

## 6. Update Personal Information

- ▶ Access **myGateway** — Check accuracy of email address, mailing address, phone number

## 7. Register for Classes

- ▶ Registration appointments are sent by email
- ▶ Go to [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu) and click the **myGateway** icon to register for classes

## 8. Pay Your Fees

- ▶ Fees are due when you register for classes
- ▶ Pay by credit card on **myGateway**
- ▶ Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records Office
- ▶ Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office
- ▶ Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes

# Parking Permits

## A VALID PARKING PERMIT OR DAY PASS IS REQUIRED AT ALL TIMES, NO EXCEPTIONS

Students who purchase a parking permit before May 20, 2019, as part of their online registration process, will have their permit mailed.

Students who purchase a parking permit after May 19, 2019 should pick up their permit at the Campus Safety Office (Building 1500).

Students should make sure their mailing address is correct and current.

### SUMMER 2019 parking permits are valid June 1, 2019–August 25, 2019.

1. **Permits purchased between April 30–May 19, 2019 will be mailed.** In the meantime, students should print out the temporary parking permit that will be emailed to them within 24 hours of purchase and display it face up in the vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. If students have not received their permanent parking permit in the mail by June 12 and their temporary permit has expired, students should report to **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Valid photo ID must be provided.
  2. **Permits purchased after May 19, 2019 will NOT be mailed out.** Students should print out the 3-day temporary parking permit that will be emailed to them within 24 hours of purchase and display it face up in the vehicle's driver side, lower left-hand front windshield. Before temporary permit expires, students should report to **Campus Safety Office (Building 1500)** to pick up their permanent parking permit. Valid photo ID must be provided.
  3. Motorcycle permits will **NOT** be mailed out and must be picked up at the Campus Safety Office.
- Valid parking permits are required in all lots at all times with the following exceptions:

- Parking permits **not required April 30–May 3, 2019** in Lot 10 ONLY
- Parking permits **not required June 10–June 14, 2019** (in student lots ONLY)

One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot and the Campus Safety Office.

**Students parking in Staff Lots is NOT permitted at any time; violators will be cited.**

### Office Hours

Monday–Thursday	7:00 am–5:30 pm
Friday	CLOSED
Saturday and Sunday	CLOSED

\*NOTE: All temporary parking permits are emailed. It is the student's responsibility to make sure their email address is correct and to also check both their regular email, spam and/or junk folder.

### Refunds

Refer to refund deadlines under REFUND POLICY in this class schedule.

\*Parking Permit fees **will not be refunded automatically** thru myGateway.

\*Refunds for parking must be requested **in person** at the Campus Safety Office (1500 building). Return parking permit with photo ID.

### Adding a Waitlisted Course Using an Add Code

- You cannot add a waitlisted course with an Add Code until **AFTER** the first class meeting.
- Once you receive the Add Code from the instructor, log on to myGateway and go to **“Registration tools”** and click **“Add or Drop Classes”**.
- Go to the CRN you are waitlisted in and click **“Waitlisted–Drop”** to drop from the waitlist.
- Re-enter the **same CRN**, and follow the prompts to enter the 4- or 6-digit Add Code.
- Click **“Confirm Your Choices”** and **“Complete Registration”**.
- Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an **“RW”** registration status next to each course. It is the student's responsibility to verify class enrollment.
- Please be advised that Add Codes cannot be used **AFTER** the add deadline for the course. Once an Add Code is used/activated, it will expire in 5 days or by the add deadline, whichever comes first.

# Registration Appointment Information

## SUMMER 2019

### Continuing Students

- Students enrolled in a course for Spring 2019 and *will receive a grade or a W* are considered **Continuing Students** for Summer 2019 and may qualify for priority registration.
- To qualify for priority registration, continuing students **MUST**:
  - Not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL).
  - Be in good academic standing:
    - Not have been academically dismissed
    - Not have been on probationary status for two consecutive terms
- If the above requirements have been met, registration appointments will be based on units/hours earned through Fall 2018 at both Fullerton and Cypress Colleges.

### New and Returning Students

- An online application for admissions must be submitted by the following:
  - First time students who have never registered for classes at Fullerton or Cypress College.
  - Former students returning after an absence of one or more terms.
- To qualify for priority registration, **new students** **MUST** complete the following:
  - Online Orientation
  - Assessment Testing
  - Student Education Plan
- The definition of a “Returning Student” is a student who has previously attended and received a grade or W.

### Veteran Students

- For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Office, located in Room 518. For more information, contact the Veterans Resource Center (714) 992-7102 or veterans@fullcoll.edu.
- Members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States are granted priority registration if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.

### Foster Youth Students

- For priority registration approval, see the Foster Youth Liaison in the EOPS office located on the first floor of the 2000 building, Room 2002 (714) 992-7000 ext. 24115.
- Continuing and Returning students must not have exceeded 100 units (not including units in basic English, Math, or ESL) to qualify for priority registration.

### CalWORKs Students

- For priority registration approval, please contact the CalWORKs office to make an appointment with your CalWORKs counselor at: (714) 992-7101.
- CalWORKs students are granted priority registration if they meet the priority registration requirements listed above in the “Continuing Students” and/or “New/Returning Students” sections.

### Special Admit Students

- Students currently enrolled in K–12 will register for the Summer term on Thurs June 6th and Fri June 7th.
- Special Admit students must submit a completed “Special Admit Form” to the Admissions and Records Office before they can register.

### When do I register for classes?

- Students can view their registration appointment time on **myGateway** beginning Wednesday, April 3rd. Log onto **myGateway**, go to **Registration Tools**, click **Check Registration Appointment (CC/FC)**.
- Registration appointment times will be emailed to all students beginning Wednesday, April 3rd and daily thereafter.



# Fees and Refunds

## REGISTRATION FEES

### REQUIRED FEES

Enrollment Fee*	\$ 46.00 per unit
Health Fee**	\$ 16.00 for term – Refer to Health Center for services.
<b>Non Resident Fees</b>	
Non-Resident Tuition	\$ 258.00 per unit plus above fees
Non-Resident Capital Outlay	\$ 19.00 per unit plus above fees (per Ed Code 76141)
<b>Total Non-Resident Fees</b>	<b>\$ 277.00 per unit plus above fees</b>
Course Fee (if applicable)	\$ as shown in current class schedule under course title

\*Enrollment Fee: Waived for CCPG (formerly BOGG) recipients and Special Admit Students registered in 11 units or less, in grades 9-12.  
 \*\*Health Fee: Pursuant to Education Code and district policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee. The health fee is \$19 per term (\$16 for summer) for each student regardless of the number of units taken. **The health fee and/or health fee exceptions are subject to change should the state legislature take action to change them.** Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona-fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Upon request, the health fee will be refunded to any student who withdraws from all courses prior to the 10% date of the length of the course.

### OTHER FEES

A.S. Benefits Validation	\$ 6.00
Campus Photo ID Card	\$ 3.50
Campus Photo ID Replacement Card	\$ 3.50 per replacement
Parking Fee – Automobiles	\$ 20.00
CCPG (formerly BOGG) Fee Waiver Recipients	\$ 20.00
Parking Fee – Motorcycles	\$ 10.00

**Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.**  
 Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**

*Parking Permits may be used in any student parking lot in the district (Fullerton, Cypress, NOCE and Anaheim Campus).  
 ~~There will be a fee for lost or stolen parking permits and A.S. Validation Stickers~~*

## RETURNED CHECK SERVICE CHARGE

Checks returned for non-sufficient funds or "Stop Payments" must be paid by MasterCard, VISA, cash or money order, and a \$25.00 service charge will be added to the amount of the check. Your enrollment at Fullerton College, as well as your credit, may be affected.

## REFUND POLICY

- To qualify for a refund, student must officially withdraw from class by the Refund Deadline.
- ALL refunds will be mailed by check by late August.
- Fees paid by credit card will not be credited back to the account.

### REFUND DEADLINES

\*(Pursuant to Section 58508 of Subchapter 6 of Chapter 9 of Division 6, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations)

Enrollment, Health and Non-Resident Tuition Fees	Refundable if dropped by the 10% point of length of class. (Refer to comment line under the CRN in the Class Schedule for deadline date.)
A.S. Validation	Refundable if requested by the 10% point of length of class. Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
Campus Photo ID Card	Refundable if requested by the 10% point of length of class. Contact the A.S. Office to request a refund.
Parking Permit	Refundable with <u>complete withdrawal</u> if dropped by 10% point of length of class. Return Parking Permit with photo ID and Schedule/Bill to Campus Safety Office.

### REFUND PROCESSING FEE

A processing fee of \$10.00 per term will be deducted from **enrollment fee** refunds. Exemptions from the processing fee are students with a fee waiver, canceled classes, or administrative drops.

*\*A community college district shall not refund any enrollment fee or differential enrollment fee paid by a student for program changes made after the first two weeks of instruction for a primary term-length course, or after the 10 percent point of the length of the course for a short-term course, unless the program change is a result of action by the district to cancel or reschedule a class or to drop a student pursuant to Section 58106 (g) where the student fails to meet a prerequisite.*

## PAY YOUR FEES

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway**.
- Check/money order payments may be submitted in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records Office. Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (tax lien).

**ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE**

# Registration Policies/Procedures

## ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY

Applications for admission are accepted for:

- High school graduates or students at least eighteen years of age.
- Students in K–12 who qualify for the Special Admit Student Program.
- International Students who are eligible under a student visa (F-1). *For information on the application procedure for International Students, contact the International Student Center at 1-714-992-7078 or visit <http://isc.fullcoll.edu>.*

## ADD CODES

The four or six digit Add Authorization Code is required for each class once the class begins and is only valid for the current term and class. The Add Authorization Code must be used by the add deadline of the course to guarantee official enrollment. If a student has been unsuccessful using the Add Code due to too many attempts, or the code has expired, a new Add Code must be obtained from the instructor.

## ATTENDANCE

Attendance at the first class meeting is required. Failure to attend **may** result in the instructor dropping the student from the class.

## CAMPUS HOLDS

Fullerton College will withhold grades, diplomas, transcripts, registration privileges, or any combination thereof, from any student or former student who has failed to clear a campus obligation (unpaid balance of enrollment fees, returned check, unpaid loan, equipment not returned, equipment breakages, unpaid fines or materials owed to the library, etc.). The student must clear all holds before registering for classes. Any item withheld shall be released when the student clears the campus obligation.

## CLASS CANCELLATIONS

Fullerton College reserves the right to cancel any class for which the enrollment is not sufficient to warrant continuation and to change the class hours and/or days as necessity demands.

## COREQUISITES (Concurrent Enrollment)

A course that a student must enroll in at the same time as the desired course — in some instances the corequisite course may be taken prior to the desired course. If the corequisite is taken prior to the desired course, a grade of C or better must have been earned.

### Important Student Email Information:

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the Personal Announcements window in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

## COURSE REPETITION

If you are repeating a course due to a substandard grade or W (for a non-repeatable course):

- Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades (D, F, NC, NP) or W were assigned.
- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and the previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student's permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, ensuring a true and complete academic history.
- Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

If you are repeating a course that allows repeats, whether you received a grade or W:

- A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course.
- Fine Arts, Physical Education, and other active participatory courses that are related in content must be grouped. Each individual course within a group is not repeatable and students are only allowed an allocated number of maximum attempts of courses within each group. (For example: if there is a maximum of four attempts within a group of six courses a student will only be allowed to complete four of the six courses). If a student receives a W in one of the courses within a group they will be allowed a second attempt without a petition of that course but the attempt that resulted in the issuance of a W counts as one of the attempts within the group of courses.
- Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

## DUPLICATE COURSE

Students may not register for two classes with the same course number and title.

## MAXIMUM UNITS/HOURS

A maximum unit load for any student is 19 units per term. Students may register over 19 units only with a counselor's approval.

## Registration Policies/Procedures (continued)

### MILITARY WITHDRAWAL

A student called to military service during a semester in progress should contact the Admissions and Records Office to have a "MW" (military withdrawal) noted on the student's academic transcript. A copy of military orders is required.

### OPEN ENROLLMENT

It is the policy of the North Orange County Community College District that every course, course section or class, wherever offered and conducted throughout the district, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who is eligible for admission to the college(s) and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter 11, Division 2, Part VI, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, commencing with Section 51820.

### PASS/NO PASS

If a course is listed in the College Catalog as "Letter Grade or Pass/No Pass Option," a student choosing to take the course with a P/NP grade must file a "Pass/No Pass Grade Request" form in the Admissions and Records Office **no later than the add deadline of the course.** Once the request is submitted, the grading option is not reversible.

### PAY YOUR FEES

Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records. Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (paid from your tax refund).

### PETITIONING CLOSED CLASSES

Students may petition closed classes by attending the first meeting. If space permits, the instructor will issue an Add Authorization Code, allowing students to add the closed class online through **myGateway**. Students are not officially registered until the class has been added online.

### PREREQUISITES

A course that a student must pass (with a grade of C or better) before enrolling in the more advanced course. In some instances, an assessment exam with qualifying scores, or prior knowledge and/or experience that a student possesses may also be accepted as a prerequisite for a course.

### SCHEDULE/BILL RECEIPT

The Schedule/Bill receipt is proof of enrollment in classes and fees paid for the term. Schedule/Bill receipts will NOT be mailed, but can be obtained on **myGateway**. Students should check the Schedule/Bill receipts carefully to verify registration and fee payment. Instructors, labs and any office on campus may request to see a student's Schedule/Bill receipt prior to providing services.

### TIME CONFLICT

Students are not permitted to register for two classes that are scheduled during the same or overlapping time periods, even if the instructor will allow it. This includes online and/or hybrid courses with mandatory on-campus meetings that conflict with other on-campus courses.

### VARIABLE UNIT COURSES

Units may be increased/decreased **no later than the withdrawal deadline of the course.** Students must increase/decrease units at the Admissions and Records Office. Additional fees will be charged for increased units and refund deadlines are enforced when decreasing units.

### WITHDRAWAL POLICY

While an instructor may drop a student for excessive absences, **it is the student's responsibility to officially withdraw from a class.** Instructor approval is not required. Students must drop/withdraw classes by the appropriate deadline date through **myGateway**.

For all summer classes, refer to the comment line under the specific section (CRN) of the class for **deadline dates.** Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these dates. These dates are subject to change without notice in order to comply with state accounting regulations.

**Failure to officially withdraw from a class may result in a grade of F or NP.**

### Registration Help

Chat: go to [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu) and click Site Map (top of page), click A&R Chat (chat feature is available during Admissions & Records Office Hours)

#### Admissions Phone Line

Join the Virtual Line and receive a Call Back within your given time.  
Phone: 1-714-905-5162

#### Admissions and Records Office Hours

Mon, Wed, Thurs .....	8:00 am – 5:00 pm
Tues .....	8:00 am – 6:30 pm
Fri .....	8:00 am – 12 noon
Closed on Fridays beginning June 7th	

### Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

# Residency for Tuition Purposes

(per Education Code, Section 68060)

The Office of Admissions and Records determines the residency status of all new and returning students. Responses to the Application for Admission and, if necessary, other evidence furnished by the student are used in making this determination. The burden of proof to clearly demonstrate both physical presence and the intent to establish California residence lies with the student. A student who does not submit adequate information to establish the right to classification as a California resident will be classified as a nonresident. Some visa types are precluded by federal law from establishing residency.

The residence determination date is the day immediately preceding the opening day of instruction of the semester or term as set by the Board of Trustees. Generally, residency requires actual physical presence in California at least one year prior to the residence determination date, coupled with proof of the intent to make California one's home. Generally, California residency is established by one of the following:

1. If the applicant is under the age of 18, his or her parents must have had legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
2. If the applicant is 18 but not yet 19 years of age, the applicant and the applicant's parents or legal guardian must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.
3. If the applicant is 19 years of age or older, the applicant must have residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the term.

Non-citizen students holding visas which do not preclude them from establishing residency in California (for example: permanent resident visa or amnesty approval), must have legal residence in California for a minimum of 12 consecutive months preceding the day before the first day of the semester.

## Factors Considered to Determine Residency

A person's presence in California and the factors below are considered in determining California residency. No one factor determines residency.

- Being licensed to practice a profession in California
- Filing California State Income taxes as a resident
- Having an active checking and/or savings account in a bank in California
- Having paid nonresident tuition in another state
- Owning residential property in California for personal use
- Possessing a California Driver's License and vehicle registration in California
- Showing proof of employment in California
- Possessing a divorce decree issued in California
- Voting in California
- Showing California as "home of record" on military records (DD214 or Leave and Earnings Statement)
- Being an active military member, military veteran, or a military dependent

**IMPORTANT:** Residency classification is determined for each student when the admission application is accepted. Any student who is classified as a resident, but who becomes a nonresident at any time by virtue of a change of residence, by his or her own action or by the person from whom his or her residence is derived, is obligated to notify the Admissions & Records office immediately.

## Nonresident Student

A student's resident status is determined at the time of application. A nonresident student must pay nonresident tuition in addition to the enrollment fee and other fees (including a \$19 Capital Outlay Fee per Ed Code 76141) for credit classes.

## Residency for Tuition Purposes (continued)

### Assembly Bill AB540

This act allows all persons, including undocumented immigrant students and those who have been granted a T or U visa status, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 68130.5 of the Education Code to be exempt from nonresident tuition in California's colleges and universities.

The requirements are:

- Attended high school in California for three or more years, OR  
Attended a combination of California high school, California adult school, and/or California Community College for the equivalent of three or more years of full-time attendance, OR  
Attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle/secondary, and/or high schools in California for a total of 3 or more years.
- Graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent (i.e., GED or Certificate of High School Proficiency) prior to the start of the term, OR  
Attained an associate degree from a California Community College, OR  
Completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to a California State University or University of California.
- In the case of a person without lawful immigration status, the filing of an affidavit with the college stating that the student has filed an application to legalize his or her immigration status, or will file an application as soon as he or she is eligible to do so.
- All students who meet AB540 requirements must file an affidavit with the College. The affidavit is included in the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption form which is available in the Admissions and Records Office and Class Schedule (see Nonresident Tuition Exemption form in the back of the Class Schedule).
- Students living outside the state and enrolled in distance education are not eligible for the AB540 exemption.

### Senate Bill SB141

This bill requires districts to exempt nonresident tuition from a nonresident student who is a U.S. citizen and who resides in a foreign country, if that student meets all of the following requirements:

- Has a parent or guardian who has been deported or was permitted to depart voluntarily under the federal Immigration and Nationality Act and demonstrates a financial need for the exemption.
- Moved abroad as a result of the deportation or voluntary departure and lived in California immediately before moving abroad.
- Attended a public or private secondary school in California for three or more years.
- Upon enrollment, will be in his or her first academic year as a matriculated student in California public higher education.
- Will be living in California and will file an affidavit with the community college stating that he or she intends to establish residency in California as soon as possible.
- Documentation shall be provided by the student as required by statute as specified in Education Code section 76140(a)(5).

### Assembly Bill 2364

This bill mandates Community College districts to exempt all qualifying nonresident special part-time students, who meet the requirements set forth in Section 76140 of the Education Code, from the requirement to pay nonresident tuition for community college credit courses. This exemption does not apply to special full-time students.

This exemption is not intended to apply to categories of students who would be precluded from qualifying for the AB540 nonresident tuition exemption; i.e., a) students who reside outside of California and enroll via Distance Education and b) students on most nonimmigrant visas.

# DON'T DELAY YOUR REGISTRATION

## Check for Prerequisites early

Before you enroll check to see if your class has a prerequisite.

Prerequisites must be cleared prior to enrollment.

Plan ahead and take care of this as early as possible to avoid waiting in long lines and delaying your enrollment in important classes.

## How to clear a prerequisite

### You are automatically cleared if:

- ▶ you are currently enrolled in the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have completed the appropriate prerequisite course at Cypress College or Fullerton College
- ▶ you have tested into a particular course level in English, ESL, Reading and Math by taking the appropriate placement test
- ▶ for Fullerton College chemistry students: you have taken the Chemistry assessment test at Fullerton College and received the appropriate score for placement

### You can also be cleared by:

- ▶ bringing high school transcripts, transcripts from another college and/or other appropriate documentation indicating completion of the prerequisite course. Because some classes fill up very quickly, it is recommended that you take care of this as soon as possible to avoid possible delays to your enrollment in important classes. Bring your transcripts to the Counseling Center below.

### Fullerton College Counseling Center

2000 Building on 2nd floor  
(714) 992-7084

Hours: Mon, Wed, Thurs, Fri 8 am – 5 pm  
Tues 8 am – 7 pm

Selected Saturdays: 9 am – 1 pm



### Priority Registration for the Military

**Veteran Students** who are members or former members of the Armed Forces of the United States and have met college enrollment priority requirements are granted priority registration.

For priority registration approval, submit your military ID, DD214, or N.O.B.E. (Notice of Basic Eligibility) to the Veterans Resource Center, located in 500 Bldg, Rm 518.

**For more information, call 1-714-992-7102 or email [veterans@fullcoll.edu](mailto:veterans@fullcoll.edu)**

## ATTENTION STUDENTS!

Please read the following, it may impact your schedule planning!

### IMPORTANT COURSE REPETITION POLICY

#### IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE DUE TO A SUBSTANDARD GRADE OR W (for a non-repeatable course)

- ▶ Students may repeat the same course no more than two times in colleges within the District (Fullerton and Cypress Colleges) in which substandard grades (D, F, NC, NP) or W were assigned.
- ▶ Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.
- ▶ When repeating a course with a substandard grade and submitting an Appeals Petition, the last grade earned will count toward the grade point average and previous grade(s) will be discounted or forgiven.
- ▶ Only the first two substandard grades may be excluded in GPA calculations. The student's permanent academic record will be annotated such that all course work that has been taken and forgiven or repeated will remain legible, insuring a true and complete academic history. (Refer to Appeals Petition under College Policy and Rules in the FC Catalog)
- ▶ Petitions may be filed with the Admissions and Records Office.

#### IF YOU ARE REPEATING A COURSE THAT ALLOWS REPEATS, WHETHER YOU RECEIVED A GRADE OR W

- ▶ A course may only be repeated the number of times indicated in the catalog.
- ▶ Once a student has completed the maximum number of allowable repetitions a student may be blocked from registering in this course. Students may file a Petition to Repeat a Course with the Admissions and Records Office to request additional repeats due to verifiable extenuating circumstances.

#### Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

#### In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

**FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION  
PLEASE REFER TO THE "ACADEMIC INFORMATION"  
SECTION OF THE FC CATALOG.**

### GET YOUR CLASS "FASTPASS"

Priority Registration gives students an earlier registration date and/or time. After you have applied at Fullerton College, follow these steps to get ahead of the line. Learn more at [counseling.fullcoll.edu](http://counseling.fullcoll.edu).

#### NEW STUDENTS:

In order to qualify for Priority Registration, new students must complete online orientation, assessment testing and develop a Student Education Program Plan (SEPP).

#### RETURNING STUDENTS:

Returning students are those who have not attended Fullerton College or Cypress College for one or more semesters. They must complete the online orientation, assessment testing and develop an SEPP and:

- Be in good academic standing
- Have completed less than 100 units

### Gainful Employment Programs

A new regulation requires us to provide consumer information to prospective and current students for vocational and certificate programs. These requirements comprise what is known as "Gainful Employment." Data considered to be public information for these programs can be obtained by visiting the College web site at [www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu) and clicking on the "Academic Programs" link and then "Gainful Employment". Additionally, the Net Price Calculator is available on our College web site at: <http://www.fullcoll.edu/prospective-students/tuition-costs>.

# Frequently Asked Questions...

# WAITLISTS

## What is a waitlist?

A waitlist is an electronic list of students who would like to enroll in a closed class. Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class and not all classes have waitlists. Waitlist size is determined by the division. When myGateway shows that a class is closed, a student can choose the option to be placed on the waitlist, provided the class has a waitlist that is not full. Waitlisted students must meet all registration requirements, including time conflicts and prerequisite requirements.

## How do I place myself on to a waitlist?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Enter the CRN of the class. If the class is closed you will be given the option of adding to the waitlist if waitlist seats are available. To place yourself on the waitlist, use the drop down menu and select “**Waitlist**”, then click “**Confirm Your Choices**”.

## Can I add to more than one waitlist?

Yes, you can add to more than one waitlist for different subjects but you CANNOT add to more than one waitlist for the same course.

## How can I monitor my waitlist position?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Check Waitlist Status**”. If a seat is available for you to attempt to add, you will see a date and time in the “**Notification Expires**” field.

## How will I know if a seat in the class becomes available while I am on the waitlist?

If a seat becomes available, you will be notified via “**Announcements**” on myGateway. We strongly recommend that you check your **Personal Announcements** daily! As a secondary means of notification, we will also send a waitlist notification to your preferred email address on file. (See the following email notice)

## Important Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers. We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor the “**Announcements**” window in myGateway for messages regarding waitlisting.  
*The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete email from ANY email provider.*

## How do I add the class once I am notified via “Announcements” or Waitlist email notification?

Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class in your list of classes and use the drop down box to register for the course. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”.

## How long do I have to add the class when a seat is available and what if I miss my 48 hour deadline to add?

Once a seat becomes available you have **48 hours** to add the class **OR** until midnight prior to the start day of class, whichever comes first. If you miss the deadline to add the course your name is automatically removed from the waitlist and the next waitlisted student is notified.

## What if I am on a waitlist and no seat becomes available before the first class meeting?

Waitlisting does NOT guarantee enrollment into any class. You must attend the first class meeting. Your name will appear on the instructor’s roster as waitlisted. If there are seats available, the instructor will provide you with an Add Authorization code. Be advised that although an instructor may give a waitlisted student an add authorization code, it is the student’s responsibility to officially register into the class through myGateway.

## What if I am on a waitlist and the instructor provides me with an Add Authorization Code at the first class meeting?

**IMPORTANT** — You cannot add a course with an Add Code until AFTER the first class meeting. Log on to myGateway, go to “**Registration Tools**” and click “**Add or Drop Classes**”. Go to the specific waitlisted class and click “**Waitlisted — Drop**” to drop from the waitlist. Re-enter the same CRN, and follow the prompts to enter the 4-digit Add Code. Don’t forget to click “**Confirm Your Choices**” and “**Complete Registration**”. It is the student’s responsibility to verify class enrollment. Print your schedule/bill and make sure there is an “**RW**” registration status next to each course.





**Convenient, flexible, and accessible on and off campus. Same application, registration, credits and fees as on-campus courses.**

**IMPORTANT:**

- Distance Education courses may require course log-in by a required date and attendance, on campus, for an orientation meeting, and/or taking tests and exams. Refer to Schedule of Classes for course specific information.
- Distance Education courses may be taught using Blackboard, publisher sites, and/or course sites in MyGateway. For information on which one to use, refer to course specific information in this Schedule of Classes, or contact the instructor.
- Students are responsible for the compatibility of personal devices. Computers in campus labs are available for use by registered students.
- Basic skills include using email, a word processing program, saving documents, and navigating the Internet.

**HYBRID**

- BIOL 190 F Introduction to Biotechnology
- BIOL 191 F Biotechnology A: Basic Laboratory Skills
- CDES 115 F Introduction to Early Childhood Education Curriculum
- CDES 122 F Principles of Early Childhood Education
- COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning
- JOUR 290 F Internship in Journalism/Public Relations
- JOUR 291 F Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II
- MATH 100 F Liberal Arts Mathematics
- MATH 120 F Introductory Probability and Statistics
- PE 235 F First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education
- PHOT 290 F Internship in Photography I
- PHOT 291 F Internship in Photography II
- PHOT 292 F Internship in Photography III



**Students:  
Want to be an expert in navigating Canvas?**

Attend one of the following student orientations during week 1 and week 2 of the semester.

All students are welcome to attend.

**Week 1**

Wednesday, June 19 from 2–3 pm  
Thursday, June 20 from 2–3 pm

**Week 2**

Wednesday, July 10 from 2–3 pm  
Thursday, July 11 from 2–3 pm

Room 801C (inside the Academic Support Center)

**ONLINE**



- ACCT 101AF Financial Accounting
- ACCT 101BF Managerial Accounting
- ACCT 107 F Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks
- ANTH 101 F Physical Anthropology
- ANTH 102 F Cultural Anthropology
- ARCH 111 F Introduction to Architecture
- ART 110 F Introduction to Art
- ART 113 F Art History: Renaissance to Modern
- ART 114 F Art History: Impressionism to Present
- BIOL 102 F Human Biology
- BIOL 109 F Genetics and Biotechnology in Society
- BUS 100 F Introduction to Business
- BUS 101 F Personal Financial Management
- BUS 131 F Principles of International Business
- BUS 180 F Small Business Management
- BUS 228 F Study Abroad Experience
- BUS 240 F Legal Environment of Business
- BUS 245 F Business Law I (formerly BUS 241AF)
- BUS 262 F Principles of Management
- CDES 120 F Child Development
- CIS 100 F Introduction to Personal Computers
- CIS 111 F Introduction to Information Systems
- CIS 153 F Business Web Graphics
- CISG 100 F Introduction to Computer Game Design
- COUN 101 F The College Experience
- COUN 151 F Career/Life Planning
- ESC 101 F Earth Science Survey
- ESC 105 F Introduction to Weather and Climate
- ESC 130 F Introduction to Oceanography
- GEOG 100 F Global Geography
- GEOG 102 F Physical Geography
- HED 140 F Health Science
- HIST 112 F World Civilizations I
- HIST 113 F World Civilizations II
- MKT 100 F Introduction to Marketing
- MUS 116 F Music Appreciation
- MUS 119 F History of Rock Music
- NUTR 210 F Human Nutrition
- PE 243 F Stress Management
- PE 244 F Techniques and Principles of Coaching
- PE 248 F Psychology of Sport
- PE 250 F Sports and Society
- PE 252 F Introduction to Kinesiology
- PHIL 105 F World Religions
- PLEG 101 F Introduction to Paralegal Studies
- PLEG 116 F Computers in the Law Office
- PLEG 216 F Computers in the Law Office II
- POSC 100 F American Government
- POSC 150 F California Government and Politics
- PSY 101 F General Psychology
- PSY 120 F Human Sexuality
- RE 101 F Principles of Real Estate
- RE 201 F Real Estate Practice
- RE 202 F Real Estate Finance
- READ 142 F College Reading: Logical Analysis and Evaluation
- SOC 101 F Introduction to Sociology
- SOC 285 F Drugs and Society
- SOC 292 F Introduction to Criminology
- SPAN 201 F Spanish for the Spanish Speaker
- SPAN 203 F Intermediate Spanish III
- THEA 100 F Introduction to the Theatre
- THEA 105 F Musical Theatre History
- WELL 242 F Stress Management and Relaxation Training

# Fullerton College

## Summer 2019 Schedule of Classes

### June 10 – August 8, 2019

The College Catalog and Class Schedule must be prepared well in advance of the time period it covers; therefore, changes in some programs and policies may occur. Courses as described are subject to change without notice, and some listed courses are not offered every term. Courses offered in Fall, Spring or Summer **only** will be indicated under the title. For questions about the frequency of course offerings, contact the appropriate division office. In addition, some courses or programs that are offered may have to be cancelled because of insufficient enrollment, elimination or reduction in programs, or for any other reason considered sufficient by the College president or designee.

### HOW TO READ THE SCHEDULE OF CLASSES

SUBJECT CODE
COURSE NUMBER
COURSE TITLE

**MATH 141 F**  
**College Algebra** **4 Units**

PREREQUISITE
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation
TRANSFER DESIGNATION

**Prerequisite: MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F with grades of C or better or math skills clearance**

This course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions and miscellaneous topics.

COURSE DESCRIPTION	11879	003	10:30-12:35 P	MW	Rossi, Nicole	1959
	<b>14669</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4:30- 6:35 P</b>	<b>TTh</b>	<b>Chung, Phoebe</b>	<b>313</b>

BOLD FACE INDICATES EVENING CLASSES
CRN NUMBER
TIME
DAYS
INSTRUCTOR
ROOM NUMBER

SECTION NUMBER

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	-----	------	------	--------------------	------------	------

## Accounting

### ACCT 101AF 5 Units

#### Financial Accounting

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This beginning accounting course covers the accounting information system, including recording and reporting business transactions with a focus on the accounting cycle, the application of generally-accepted accounting principles, the financial statements and statement analysis.

30573	001	8:00-11:40 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/18	Ferguson, Kennellie	312
<i>Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						
30574	002	12:00- 3:40 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/18	Scott, Ming-yin	312
<i>Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						

### ACCT 101AF continued:

30575	003	12:00- 3:40 P	MTWTh	6/24-8/1	Truong, Phat	328
<i>Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30; Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 25.</i>						
30576	OL1	ONLINE		6/17-8/4	St John, Paul	
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to attend an ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. There will be TWO on ground exams given at multiple times during the term. An orientation PowerPoint, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, is available on <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psjohn">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psjohn</a> . This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. If you have problems or questions logging on, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> , click on FAQs for assistance before emailing the instructor. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. ( <a href="http://www.cengage.com/unlimited">www.cengage.com/unlimited</a> .)						
<i>Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 21.</i>						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------	-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

**ACCT 101BF** **5 Units**  
**Managerial Accounting**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** ACCT 100BF or ACCT 101AF or ACCT 102HF, with a grade of C or better

This course is the study of how managers use accounting information in decision making, planning, directing operations and controlling. It focuses on cost terms and concepts, cost behavior, cost structure and cost-volume-profit analysis.

30578 100 4:00- 7:40 P MTWTh 6/10-7/18 McAllister, Alan 312

Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;


Last day to drop with "W": July 9; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

30577 001 8:00-11:40 A MTWTh 6/24-8/1 Truong, Phat 328

Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30;

Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 25.

30579 OL1 ONLINE 6/10-7/21 Scott, Ming-yin

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course uses Canvas and requires students to attend TWO ON-CAMPUS examinations. Personal discipline to stay focused and complete online assignments is critical for success. Registered students may reach the instructor at mscott1@fullcoll.edu for orientation and access information. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. (www.cengage.com/unlimited.)

Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;


Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

**ACCT 107 F** **3 Units**  
**Computerized Accounting with QuickBooks**

Transfer: CSU

This is a hands-on course that introduces students to accounting application software. Students will learn how to use QuickBooks software to prepare journals, ledgers, and financial statements as utilized in a small business environment.

30580 OL1 ONLINE 7/1-8/4 St John, Paul

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course requires students to attend an ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. There will be TWO on ground exams given at multiple times during the term. An orientation PowerPoint, including software and text requirements, syllabus, and schedule of assignments, is available on http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pstjohn. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. If you have problems or questions logging on, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu, click on FAQs for assistance before emailing the instructor.

Last day to add: July 7; Last day to drop without "W": July 7;

Last day to drop with "W": July 27; Last day to drop for refund: July 3.

## Administration of Justice

**AJ 100 F** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Law Enforcement**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an examination of the criminal justice system, criminal behavior, ethics and professionalism in law enforcement.

30030 001 8:00-12:15 P TTh 6/27-8/8 Sanford, John 726

Last day to add: July 1; Last day to drop without "W": July 1;

Last day to drop with "W": July 30; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.

**FULLERTON COLLEGE**

---

**ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER**





Come visit one of the ASC's three centers for academic support:

**Skills Center**

- ▶ Brand new faculty-led Literacy Lab for reading comprehension support
- ▶ Instructional Lab Support for courses in ESL
- ▶ Make-up exams with instructor approval

**Tutoring Center**

- ▶ Free tutoring by faculty recommended tutors
- ▶ Walk-in tutoring for math, chemistry, physics, and accounting
- ▶ Tutoring by appointment for most subjects

**Writing Center**

- ▶ One-on-one tutoring for any kind of writing assignment
- ▶ Help during any stage of the writing process
- ▶ Faculty-led workshops on a variety of writing topics

**CONTACT US**

---

Room 801  
[academicsupport.fullcoll.edu](http://academicsupport.fullcoll.edu)  
 (714) 992-7065  
[academicsupport@fullcoll.edu](mailto:academicsupport@fullcoll.edu)

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>AJ 110AF</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Criminal Law</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course is an introduction into the rights of citizens and police, basic elements of statutory laws and an examination of leading case decisions.						
30032	100	6:50-10:00 P	TTh	6/11-8/1	Dane, Kristine	726
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

<b>AJ 220 F</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Criminal Procedure</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course provides a background of operational procedures in California law, specifically addressing laws of arrest, search and seizure, admissibility of evidence and jurisdiction of the courts.						
30595	100	6:50-10:00 P	MW	6/10-8/7	Hines, Michael	724
Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18; Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

<b>AJ 223 F</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Criminal Investigation</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is a study of preliminary and follow-up criminal investigations including scientific elements and courtroom presentation.						
30596	001	12:50- 3:55 P	TTh	6/11-8/1	Sanford, John	724
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

## Anatomy and Physiology

<b>ANAT 231 F</b> <span style="float:right"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>General Human Anatomy</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<b>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</b>						
This course includes a logical analysis of body tissues, organs and systems. Lab work includes study of preserved specimens and models.						
30099	001	10:30-12:00 P	MTWTh	6/17-8/7	Baker, Michael	424
LAB 12:10- 1:40 P MTWTh 6/17-8/7 Baker, Michael 424						
Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

## Anthropology

<b>ANTH 101 F</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Physical Anthropology</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This is an introductory course in genetics, evolutionary theory and primatology. It includes the study of the primate fossil record, with emphasis on human evolution and human variation.						
30461	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Jacobsen, David	1428
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30462	002	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Jacobsen, David	1421
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ANTH 101 F continued:</b>						
30463	OL1	ONLINE		6/17-7/21	Markley, Karen	
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kmarkley@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

<b>ANTH 101LF</b> <span style="float:right"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Physical Anthropology Lab</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<b>Corequisite: ANTH 101 F with a grade of C or better</b>						
This course provides an introduction to laboratory methods used in research in physical anthropology. Topics include the classification, biology, and behavior of living primates; human evolution and skeletal anatomy; human genetics and human variation.						
30464	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Jacobsen, David	1416
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30465	002	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Staff	1416
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

<b>ANTH 102 F</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Cultural Anthropology</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introduction to the cross-cultural study of human behavior which includes a study of the nature and evolution of culture, social and family structure, religion and language. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.						
30466	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Plascencia, Moises	1428
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30467	OL1	ONLINE		6/17-7/21	Cadena, Maria	
<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at mcadena@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

<b>ANTH 103 F</b> <span style="float:right"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Archaeology</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is a survey of the science of archaeology: its development, methods, theories and objectives. Pre-history in both the Old and New World will be presented with emphasis on the latter.						
30468	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/21	McDermott, John	127
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ANTH 107 F</b> <span style="float:right">3 Units</span>						
<b>Anthropology of Magic, Witchcraft and Religion</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
The course is an anthropological survey of systems of magic, witchcraft, and religion from the past and present, from societies around the world. Special topics include myth, religious healing, witchcraft and sorcery, ritual and millenarian movements. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.						
30469	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/21	McDermott, John	127
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

## Architecture


### ARCH 111 F is NOW Online!

**Get the convenience of online instruction which will provide more flexibility with your other on-campus courses! Contact Tommy Reyes at TReyes@fullcoll.edu for more information.**

### ARCH 111 F 3 Units Introduction to Architecture

Transfer: CSU

This course incorporates two areas of architecture: theory and history including the practical business of architecture.

30064	OL1	ONLINE		6/10-7/14	Thomas, David	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto the course by (5 days after the start date) or may be dropped from the course. This course will use an online learning management system (LMS). For course specific instructions, email instructor at dthomas@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

### ARCH 124 F 3 Units Architectural CAD I

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to the use of CAD as a tool for architectural applications. Software covered in this course will be AutoCAD and DataCAD.

30646	001	11:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Reyes, Tommy	716
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

### ARCH 924 F 3 Units Architectural CAD II

Transfer: CSU

**Advisory: ARCH 124 F or industry work in related areas**

This is a computer-assisted design course which utilizes Revit Architecture as a tool for completing a set of construction documents.


30597	100	5:00-10:50 P	TTh	6/11-8/1	Ray, Alan	731
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						


## Art


### ART 110 F 3 Units Introduction to Art


Transfer: CSU, UC


This course provides an introduction to the visual arts in varied cultural, historical, and political contexts.


30432	OL1	ONLINE		6/10-7/21	Nauer, Kathleen	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10, or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: knauer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

30433	OL2	ONLINE		6/10-7/21	Nauer, Kathleen	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10, or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: knauer@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

30434	OL3	ONLINE		6/10-7/21	Mihaylovich, Kristin	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10, or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: kmihaylovich@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

30435	OL4	ONLINE		6/10-7/21	Mihaylovich, Kristin	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10, or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: kmihaylovich@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

30436	OL5	ONLINE		6/10-7/21	Debin, Megan	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10, or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

30437	OL6	ONLINE		6/10-7/21	Debin, Megan	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10, or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at email address: mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a>						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						



Honors





Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 113 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Art History: Renaissance to Modern</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course provides an introduction to art from the Renaissance through the 20th century.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
30764	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-7/21	Debin, Megan	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY online using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10, or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at mdebin@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
<b>ART 114 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Art History: Impressionism to Present</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course covers the development of modern architecture, sculpture and painting from its origins in the 19th century to the present. Art History courses are open to all students and may be taken in any sequence; at least two semesters are required for art history majors.					
30765	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-7/21	Mihaylovich, Kristin	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY online using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10, or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at kmihaylovich@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
<b>ART 131 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Introduction to Printmaking</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Advisory: ART 120 F or ART 182 F</b>					
This course is an introduction to printmaking techniques including solar plate etching, woodcut, linoleum cut, digital printing and screen printing.					
30438	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Smith, Todd	1028
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
<b>ART 153 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Ceramics: Beginning Handbuilding</b> <i>(formerly ART 150AF)</i>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introduction to direct hand clay forming techniques, glazing procedures, ceramic design and studio procedures.					
30441	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30445	100	6:30- 9:45 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>ART 154 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Ceramics: Beginning Throwing</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
<b>Prerequisite: ART 153 F with a grade of C or better</b>					
This course is an introduction to throwing (forming) clay on the potter's wheel. Students will learn to use the potter's wheel as a tool for throwing clay forms and for glaze application and decoration.					
30442	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30446	100	6:30- 9:45 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
<b>ART 155 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Intermediate Ceramics</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
<b>Prerequisite: ART 153 F or ART 154 F, with a grade of C or better</b>					
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and other ceramic processes.					
30443	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30447	100	6:30- 9:45 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
<b>ART 182 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Basic Drawing</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course introduces fundamental skills and theories of accurate observational drawing including contour line, perspective, and shading. Media used include, but not limited to, pencil, ink, and charcoal.					
30439	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Foster, Ed	1023
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30440	002	2:30- 5:50 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Alvarez, Javier	1023
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
<b>ART 189 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Beginning Painting</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Advisory: ART 182 F</b>					
This course is an introduction to materials and techniques of painting. The focus is on using observational skills to render basic objects including value studies, an introduction to color and simple compositions.					
30449	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Carroll, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
<b>ART 201 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Intermediate Painting</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Prerequisite: ART 189 F with a grade of C or better</b>					
This course is a continued study of painting techniques and media. Emphasis is on color theory including use of color harmonies and creating atmospheric perspective.					
30450	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh 6/10-7/31	Carroll, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ART 202 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Advanced Painting I</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 201 F with a grade of C or better</i>						
This course is a continuation in the study of painting problems for the advanced student, including traditional and contemporary painting methods with an emphasis on concept.						
30451	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/31		Carroll, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

<b>ART 203 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Advanced Painting II</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 202 F with a grade of C or better</i>						
This is a course in painting for advanced level students. Students will continue to build skills, including mastering their craft and techniques. Students will also develop competent skills in conveying challenging concepts and build a personal body of work.						
30452	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/31		Carroll, Samantha	1020
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

<b>ART 254 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Advanced Ceramics</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: ART 155 F or ART 154 F, with a grade of C or better</i>						
This course continues the development of hand building and/or wheel throwing techniques and affords the student the opportunity to master a variety of other ceramic processes.						
30444	001 10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/31		Ross, Damian	1001
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30448	100 6:30- 9:45 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/31		Henderson, Mark	1001
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

## DIGITAL ARTS

<b>DART 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Digital Art</b>						
This course is a general introduction to digital art for visual artists. This course teaches the use of computers, printers, scanners and networks in addition to the major graphics programs. The emphasis is on ways that digital tools fit into artists' creative strategies.						
30762	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/31		Sheehan, Michael	1024
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

<b>DART 104 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Maya 3D</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Advisory: DART 100 F</i>						
This course covers the basics of the 3D production pipeline as implemented by movie and computer game studios. Students will create three dimensional objects used for visual presentation. Assignments will focus upon prop/toy design, and environment creation. Conceptual based guidelines will be provided that evoke personal creativity, and design fundamentals. Classroom assignments are geared around industry-related projects and work.						
30657	001 9:00-12:50 P	MTWTh	7/1-8/8		Guthrie, Frank	1015
Last day to add: July 8; Last day to drop without "W": July 8;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 30; Last day to drop for refund: July 2.						

## Automotive

<b>AUTO 131 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Automotive Fundamentals</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course is for the beginner with no prior automotive training and covers all major automotive systems.						
30025	001 8:00-11:00 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/22		Lopez, David	911
LAB 11:10-12:25 P MTWTh 6/10-7/22 Lopez, David 911						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

## Biology

<b>BIOL 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Principles of Biology</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is an introductory non-majors course that will emphasize basic biological principles, molecular and cell biology, genetics, evolution and ecology. This course may not be taken with BIOL 101 F.						
30118	100 6:00- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Priest, Michelle	421
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

<b>BIOL 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>						
<b>General Biology</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This non-majors general biology course is a survey of modern biological concepts. Topics include molecular and cellular biology, genetics, ecology, evolution, and the diversity of life. Current environmental issues and new developments in biology are discussed. Laboratory experiences stress scientific methodology and thinking. Field trips may be required outside regularly-scheduled class times.						
30120	001 7:40-11:00 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Sharar, Erica	422
LAB 11:15- 1:40 P MTWTh 6/17-7/22 Sharar, Erica 422						
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30121	002 11:00- 2:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Nagel, Anastasia	429
LAB 2:35- 5:00 P MTWTh 6/17-7/22 Nagel, Anastasia 429						
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30122	003 1:50- 5:10 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Denmon, Andria	422
LAB 5:25- 7:50 P MTWTh 6/17-7/22 Denmon, Andria 422						
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

### Important! Student Email Information

Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor their "Announcements" in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.

The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.



Honors




Hybrid




Online




Apple Course

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
<b>BIOL 102 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							
<b>Human Biology</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation</span>							
This course will study modern biological concepts in a human context with emphasis on human systems. Current topics of environmental, nutritional and public health are discussed.							
30123	001	8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Baker, Michael	410
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.							
30128	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		6/10-7/14		Dorado, David	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with two ON-CAMPUS EXAMS given according to a schedule to be announced. This course will be using Canvas to access the BIOL 102 F ONLINE course. Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, email ddorado@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.							

<b>BIOL 109 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							
<b>Genetics and Biotechnology in Society</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation</span>							
This course covers the basic concepts of transmission genetics and molecular biology. Learn about the inheritance of genetic traits, the applications and ethical implications of reproductive technology, genomics, and biotechnology in medicine and agriculture.							
30183	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		6/17-7/21		Wu, Jo Wen	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. ON-CAMPUS EXAMS will be given according to a schedule to be announced. For course information, visit the website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jwu/109">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/jwu/109</a> . Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course.							
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.							


<b>BIOL 170 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>							
<b>Organismal Biology</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU, UC</span>							
<b>Prerequisite:</b> MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance							
<b>Advisory:</b> BIOL 101 F or Advanced Placement High School Biology with a grade of 3 or better on the placement exam							
This course will familiarize students with the diversity and biology of living organisms, with emphasis on the evolution of anatomical and physiological adaptations. Field trips may be required.							
30184	001	8:00-11:20 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Feaster, Jeffery	428
	LAB	12:00- 2:25 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Feaster, Jeffery	428
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.							

<b>BIOL 190 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							
<b>Introduction to Biotechnology</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU, UC</span>							
This course is an introduction to biology and biotechnology. Topics will include an introduction to chemistry and cells, molecular biology, genetics, recombinant DNA and protein methods, biotechnology applications, and legal/ethical issues surrounding biotechnology.							
30190	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b>		6/17-7/21		Rosales, Kimberly	
				6/17-7/21		Rosales, Kimberly	421
 <b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the days and times listed above in addition to completing online coursework. The course requires students to log into their course via Canvas. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at krosales@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.							

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
<b>BIOL 190LF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>							
<b>Introduction to Biotechnology Lab</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU</span>							
<b>Corequisite:</b> BIOL 190 F with a grade of C or better							
This course is designed to provide students with training in the skills and applications commonly used in biotechnology and molecular biology laboratories.							
30227	001	9:00-11:25 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Rosales, Kimberly	426
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.							

<b>BIOL 191 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>							
<b>Biotechnology A: Basic Laboratory Skills</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU</span>							
This course provides an introduction to the fundamental skills necessary for any biotechnology laboratory. Skills include maintenance of an industry standard notebook; preparation and sterilization of solutions, reagents, and media; utilization of good aseptic technique, proper use and maintenance of laboratory equipment, adherence to quality control protocols, and laboratory safety regulations. Compliance with industry standards and regulations will be incorporated into course procedures.							
30230	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b>		6/17-7/21		Wu, Jo Wen	
				6/17-7/21		Wu, Jo Wen	426
	LAB			6/17-7/21		Wu, Jo Wen	426
<b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to meet on campus every week at the days and times listed above in addition to completing online coursework. The course requires students to log into their course via Canvas. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at jwu@fullcoll.edu.							
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.							

## Business Management

<b>BUS 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>							
<b>Introduction to Business</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU, UC</span>							
This introductory business course is designed to give an understanding and appreciation for the American business/economic system. The course surveys the nature of economics, business ownership, physical factors, personnel relations, marketing, finance, corporate ownership, management control, business regulation, law, taxation, and the international business environment.							
30581	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MW	6/10-7/31		Oates, Michael	1018
The above course, please note: The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. ( <a href="http://www.cengage.com/unlimited">www.cengage.com/unlimited</a> .)							
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.							
30582	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>		6/10-8/4		Wilson, Kristine	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. ( <a href="http://www.cengage.com/unlimited">www.cengage.com/unlimited</a> .)							
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.							



Honors



Hybrid



Online




Apple Course



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

**BUS 100 F continued:**


30583 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/10-8/4 Wilson, Kristine  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at kwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. (www.cengage.com/unlimited.)  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

**BUS 101 F** **3 Units**  
**Personal Financial Management**

Transfer: CSU

This course will provide information needed by individuals to develop and create a personal financial plan. Course topics include budgeting, borrowing, charge accounts, installment buying, investments and home ownership.


30584 001 10:40- 2:00 P TTh 6/11-8/1 Furlong, Eric 1018  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.

30585 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/10-8/4 Wilson, Marcus  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website.  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

**BUS 131 F** **3 Units**  
**Principles of International Business**

Transfer: CSU

This course provides an overview of the global environment, focusing on differences of doing business in foreign countries compared to the United States. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation Requirement.


30586 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/10-8/4 McCarthy, Barry  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ONLINE, moves very quickly, requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments on Canvas, and requires frequent and reliable access to the Internet. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM which will occur on July 29 at 4:00 to 6:00 pm and 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm. An ONLINE ORIENTATION is required and occurs during the first week of class. Enrolled students must complete all course orientation assignments by June 16 or they will be dropped. Students seeking additional information should contact the instructor at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. (www.cengage.com/unlimited.)  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
-----	----------	------	--------------------	------------	------

**BUS 180 F** **3 Units**  
**Small Business Management**

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the problems encountered in organizing and operating a small business, including financial sources, accounting information, marketing and other related information.

30587 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/10-8/4 Graves, Gary  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use Canvas. All students must log into the course, obtain and read the course introduction and complete the first quiz by the end of the first week of class to remain in the course. For additional information email the Instructor at ggraves@fullcoll.edu. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. (Cengage.com/unlimited.)  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

**BUS 211 F** **3 Units**  
**Critical Reasoning and Writing for Business**  
*(formerly Writing for Business)*

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of C or better  
 This course refines communication skills and knowledge needed in organizations today. Students learn analytical and persuasive writing strategies for memos, letters, emails and reports. Critical thinking techniques are emphasized. Included are strategies for oral presentations, job interviews and team building. This course is required for all Business Administration majors at CSUF.






30588 001 10:40- 2:00 P MTWTh 6/10-7/3 Gomez-Velazquez, Michelle 322  
 The above course, please note: The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. (www.cengage.com/unlimited.)  
 Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;  
 Last day to drop with "W": June 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

30589 100 6:40-10:00 P MW 6/10-7/29 Furlong, Eric 322  
 The above course, please note: The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. (www.cengage.com/unlimited.)  
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30590 002 10:40- 2:00 P MTWTh 7/8-7/31 Gonzalez, Raylene 322  
 The above course, please note: The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. (www.cengage.com/unlimited.)  
 Last day to add: July 9; Last day to drop without "W": July 9;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.

**Make Sure To Attend  
 the First Class Meeting**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

DATES						DATES					
CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>BUS 228 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Study Abroad Experience</b> <i>Advisory: A previous study abroad trip or experience living and traveling abroad</i> This course provides students with an opportunity to present a cross-cultural analysis between the US and their country as a capstone to their previous study abroad experience. Students will create tactful and strategic means to bolster job prospects and add the experience to their resumes.						<b>BUS 245 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Business Law I</b> <b>(formerly BUS 241AF)</b> Transfer: CSU, UC This is an introductory course to the American legal system. This course studies the legal environment in which a business firm operates with an emphasis on the study of contract law.					
30591	OL1	ONLINE	7/8-8/9	St John, Paul		30592	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-8/4	Wilson, Marcus	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use Canvas. All students must log into the course, obtain and read the course introduction and complete the first participation exercises by the end of the first week of class to remain in the course. For additional information email the Instructor at pstjohn@fullcoll.edu. Students must be self-motivated to successfully complete an online course. For general information, answers to FAQs, and more go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: July 13; Last day to drop without "W": July 13; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 1; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.						 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at mwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. ( <a href="http://www.cengage.com/unlimited">www.cengage.com/unlimited</a> ). Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.					
<b>BUS 240 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Legal Environment of Business</b> Transfer: CSU, UC This course is an introduction to the legal environment in which a business firm operates and is required of all Business Administration majors at CSUF.						<b>BUS 262 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span> <b>Principles of Management</b> Transfer: CSU This course covers practical examples and applications for the four key areas of management: planning, organizing, leading and controlling. Real world cases and student experience will provide examples of concepts covered in class.					
30630	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-8/4	Wilson, Jayme		30677	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-8/4	McCarthy, Barry	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. ( <a href="http://www.cengage.com/unlimited">www.cengage.com/unlimited</a> ). Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE, moves very quickly, requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments on Canvas, and requires frequent and reliable access to the Internet. This course has a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM which will occur on July 29 at 4:00 to 6:00 pm and 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm. An ONLINE ORIENTATION is required and occurs during the first week of class. Enrolled students must complete all course orientation assignments by June 16 or they will be dropped. Students seeking additional information should contact the instructor at bmccarthy@fullcoll.edu. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. ( <a href="http://www.cengage.com/unlimited">www.cengage.com/unlimited</a> ). Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.					
30631	OL2	ONLINE	6/10-8/4	Wilson, Jayme		<b>BUS 295 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 4 Units</b></span> <b>Business Internship</b> <b>(formerly BUS 061 F)</b> Transfer: CSU This course provides the student the opportunity to undertake a business internship with an employer at the employer's site. The student is ultimately responsible to find the internship, but the faculty advisor will work with the student to guide them through the process. The student will work in the internship 60 hours in the term for an unpaid internship or 75 hours in the term for a paid internship for each unit.					
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS EXAM. Alternative on-campus final exam days will be available. Prior to classes starting, the instructor will email registered students the orientation material and syllabus. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor one week prior to the first day of class at jwilson@fullcoll.edu. This class moves very quickly and students complete their assignments online weekly on Canvas and the textbook publisher's website. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. ( <a href="http://www.cengage.com/unlimited">www.cengage.com/unlimited</a> ). Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION 30607 100 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311 The above course is offered as 2-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30608 101 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311 The above course is offered as 3-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.											

### Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	END.		

**BUS 295 F continued:**

**30609 102 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311**  
*The above course is offered as 4-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu.*  
*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

**BUS 296 F 2 to 4 Units**  
**Business Internship II**

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: BUS 295 F with a grade of C or better**

This course is designed to take students to the next level in preparation for a professional career. Students must have an internship or employment in a field related to business or their area of study. Course awards 1 unit per 75 hours of paid internship or 1 unit per 60 hours of unpaid internship, student can elect 2 to 4 units during the term.

**30611 103 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311**  
*The above course is offered as 2-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu.*  
*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

**30612 104 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311**  
*The above course is offered as 3-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu.*  
*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

**30613 105 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311**  
*The above course is offered as 4-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu.*  
*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

**BUS 297 F 2 to 4 Units**  
**Business Internship III**

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite: BUS 296 F with a grade of C or better**

This course is designed to provide students the skills to apply to marketing themselves in business and related industries. The student will work in the internship 60 hours in the term for an unpaid internship or 75 hours in the term for a paid internship for each unit; the student can elect 2 to 4 units during the term.

**30614 106 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311**  
*The above course is offered as 2-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu.*  
*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

**30615 107 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311**  
*The above course is offered as 3-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu.*  
*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

**30616 108 6:00- 8:05 P M 6/10-7/31 Earle, Gwendolyn 311**  
*The above course is offered as 4-unit course. Contact instructor Gwen Earle for an ADD CODE at GEarle@fullcoll.edu.*  
*Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.	END.		


**MARKETING-RELATED COURSES**

**MKT 100 F 3 Units**  
**Introduction to Marketing**

Transfer: CSU

This course is an introduction to marketing as an exchange involving all members of society. Topics include market analysis, marketing planning and implementation, consumer behavior, marketing research, marketing mix strategies, and Internet marketing. The course incorporates current developments in marketing to acquaint students with the present-day challenges of marketing activities, including the social, cultural, economic, competitive, legal, ethical, and technological environments of marketing. The course incorporates current developments in marketing to acquaint students with the present-day challenges of marketing.

30594 OL1 ONLINE 6/10-8/4 Standen, Kathleen

 **ONLINE COURSE:** *The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. The instructor will email the course information and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. If students do not receive these materials email the instructor at kstanden@fullcoll.edu. An ON-CAMPUS final exam is required. This course uses Canvas and the textbook publisher's website. The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. (www.cengage.com/unlimited.)*  
*Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.*

**Chemistry**

**CHEM 101 F 5 Units**  
**Chemistry for Allied Health Science**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance**

This course focuses on the introductory principles of inorganic chemistry, organic chemistry and biochemistry. This course is designed for allied health science majors.

30053 LAB 8:00-10:50 A MTWTh 6/17-7/29 Colby, Kathryn 436  
 001 12:05- 2:55 P MTWTh 6/17-7/29 Colby, Kathryn 414AB  
*Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.*

30055 002 8:05-10:55 A MTWTh 6/17-7/29 Sirossian, Shahrokh 421  
 LAB 11:05- 1:55 P MTWTh 6/17-7/29 Sirossian, Shahrokh 436  
*The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.*  
*Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.*

30056 003 10:55- 1:45 P MTWTh 6/17-7/29 Vizenor, Ashley 416A  
 LAB 2:15- 5:05 P MTWTh 6/17-7/29 Vizenor, Ashley 436  
*Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23;*  
*Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.*



Honors




Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



**Attention Chemistry Students**  
 Did you know that **CHEM 107 F** is a **PREREQUISITE** for **CHEM 111AF**?  
 Students planning to take CHEM 111AF must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam. For exam info: [assessment.fullcoll.edu](http://assessment.fullcoll.edu) or CHECK WITH ASSESSMENT CENTER IN ROOM 3023.

**CHEM 107 F** **5 Units**  
**Preparation for General Chemistry**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance

This course is intended to prepare students for the general chemistry sequence (CHEM 111AF and CHEM 111BF). Problem solving strategies are emphasized. Students with weak, dated or no chemistry background are particularly encouraged to enroll.

30057	001	8:00-11:20 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/22	Plett, Anna	425
	LAB	11:30- 2:50 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22	Plett, Anna	434
		Last day to add: June 19;		Last day to drop without "W": June 19;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 11;		Last day to drop for refund: June 18.		
30058	002	11:30- 2:50 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22	Rauda, Iris	425
	LAB	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22	Rauda, Iris	434
		Last day to add: June 19;		Last day to drop without "W": June 19;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 11;		Last day to drop for refund: June 18.		
30059	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22	Shahin, Mohammad	425
		6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22	Shahin, Mohammad	434
		Last day to add: June 19;		Last day to drop without "W": June 19;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 11;		Last day to drop for refund: June 18.		

**CHEM 111AF** **5 Units**  
**General Chemistry I**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** CHEM 107 F with a grade of C or better or a passing score on the Chemistry Proficiency Test and MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance

This course is the first semester of a two-semester sequence designed to provide students with a foundation in general chemistry needed for subsequent courses. Lecture topics include chemical reactions and stoichiometry, thermochemistry and calorimetry, atomic structure and chemical periodicity, chemical bonding, molecular structure, gases, physical properties of solids, liquids and solutions, and organic chemistry. The lab sequence will support the above topics. Students planning to take this course must take CHEM 107 F or challenge the course by passing a proficiency exam.

30060	LAB	8:00-12:15 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Weber, Kevin	433
	001	12:50- 2:55 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Weber, Kevin	421
		Last day to add: June 23;		Last day to drop without "W": June 23;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 17;		Last day to drop for refund: June 18.		
30061	002	9:50-11:55 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Martinez, Michael	414AB
	LAB	12:40- 4:55 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Martinez, Michael	433
		Last day to add: June 23;		Last day to drop without "W": June 23;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 17;		Last day to drop for refund: June 18.		
30062	100	4:00- 6:05 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Yimenu, Tilahun	414AB
	LAB	6:15-10:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Yimenu, Tilahun	433
		Last day to add: June 23;		Last day to drop without "W": June 23;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 17;		Last day to drop for refund: June 18.		

**CHEM 111BF** **5 Units**  
**General Chemistry II**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** CHEM 111AF with a grade of C or better

This course is the second semester of the general chemistry sequence. More advanced topics in general chemistry are emphasized, including kinetics, equilibria, acids and base, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, transition metals, and coordination compounds.

30063	001	7:15- 9:20 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Ansari, Mohd	414AB
	LAB	9:30- 1:45 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Ansari, Mohd	441
		Last day to add: June 23;		Last day to drop without "W": June 23;		
		Last day to drop with "W": July 17;		Last day to drop for refund: June 18.		

**Child Development and Educational Studies**

**The Child Development & Educational Studies Department**

is pleased to present

**The Center for Early Childhood Collaboration**

Designed to meet the professional development training needs of center-based, school district, resource and referral Head Start, Title 5, and family child care programs.

For more information or to book a training please contact

**Dr. Tom Chiaromonte**

tchiaromonte@fullcoll.edu

**CDES 115 F** **3 Units**  
**Introduction to Early Childhood Education Curriculum**

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the teacher's role in supporting the essential role of play in meaningful learning, appropriate curriculum and environments for young children from birth to age six. This course will include an introduction to art, science, math, language literacy, creativity, social and emotional learning. (CAP Aligned)

30531	HY1	HYBRID		6/17-7/14	Pavelek, Karin	
			2:00- 4:50 P	TTh	6/17-7/14	Pavelek, Karin
						1016



**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or will be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. This course uses Canvas. For course specific requirements contact instructor at [kpavelek@fullcoll.edu](mailto:kpavelek@fullcoll.edu).



**APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067.

Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	END.		


**CDES 120 F** **3 Units**  
**Child Development**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will teach students the entire scope of developmental theories in a chronological sequence. Research, theory and practice are addressed from multiple viewpoints.

30513 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/17-7/21 Pavelek, Karin

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at kpavelek@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.


 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067.  
 Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.


**CDES 122 F** **3 Units**  
**Principles of Early Childhood Education**

Transfer: CSU

This course emphasizes the development of the teacher and the construction of quality programs including equitable and inclusive environments, professional ethics, observation and working with parents and colleagues. This course is CAP Aligned.

30532 HY1 **HYBRID** 6/17-7/14 Kinkel, Jennifer  
 2:00- 4:50 P MW 6/17-7/14 Kinkel, Jennifer 1016

 **HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to attend the first class meeting or may be dropped. Students are also required to log into their course online as well as meet on campus. This course uses Canvas. For course specific requirements contact instructor at [jkinkel@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jkinkel@fullcoll.edu).

 **APPLE COURSE:** The above course is open to all students but is recommended for future teachers. For more info, contact the Teacher Pathway Program at (714) 992-7067.  
 Last day to add: June 20; Last day to drop without "W": June 20;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 7; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

**Cinema, Radio and Television**

**CRTV 126BF** **3 Units**  
**World Cinema 1946 to Present**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course examines and follows the development of cinema as a world entertainment medium after World War II to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30629 001 1:00- 4:20 P MTWTh 6/10-7/3 Goldstein, Jay 515  
 Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;  
 Last day to drop with "W": June 26; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

**Communication Studies**

**COMM 100 F** **4 Units**  
**Public Speaking**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arenas.

30124	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/29</span>	Kresse, Douglas	526N
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30125	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/29</span>	Ayala, Eduardo	528
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30126	003	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/29</span>	Wilson, Andrew	528N
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30127	004	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/29</span>	Johnson, Jarvis	738
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30129	005	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/29</span>	Semichy, Joslyn	529
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30130	006	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/29</span>	Blumer, Collette	528
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30131	007	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/29</span>	Shiba, Lisa	528N
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30132	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/29</span>	Bates, Benjamin	528N
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

**COMM 105 F** **3 Units**  
**Interpersonal Communication**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course gives practical experience in research methodologies, organization of material and ideas, critical thinking in analysis and evaluation, and listening abilities. There will be multiple opportunities to practice and perfect delivery skills in the public speaking arena.

30133	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/17</span>	Samano, Jeffrey	527
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30134	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/17</span>	Nguyen, Christina	520
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30135	003	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/17</span>	Samano, Jeffrey	527
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30136	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/17</span>	Fortier, Heidi	526
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

**COMM 120 F** **3 Units**  
**Intercultural Communication**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is an introduction to the concepts of culture and communication between cultures through lecture and group activities. This course fulfills the Multicultural Graduation requirement for graduation.

30139	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	<span style="color: #e91e63;">6/17-7/17</span>	Salcedo, Joel	1012
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>COMM 124 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Small Group Communication</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides an introduction to theoretical and applied concepts in small group communication through participation, observation, analysis and evaluation of group processes.						
30137	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17		Nielson, Toni	526
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

<b>COMM 135 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Essentials of Argumentation</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course will help an individual develop critical thinking abilities and effective logical support for oral advocacy.						
30138	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29		Kresse, Douglas	526N
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

## Computer Information Systems



### **CIS 100 F** Now Approved for AA Degree Area A2 and Cal State Gen Ed Area E

**Learn about computers and the Internet while progressing towards your degree and transfer goals.**

<b>CIS 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Personal Computers</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This is a beginning course that introduces computer concepts and teaches students how to be productive with Microsoft Office 2016 (Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Access), how to work with Windows 10 operating system and various tools for the Internet. This class is suitable for both beginners and those wishing to expand their computer skills. This course will satisfy the Area E General Education requirements for transfer to CSU or UC.						
30566	100 5:50- 8:15 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/25		Klingenmaier, Brenda	315
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30567	OL1 ONLINE		6/10-7/21		Melella, Laura	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted entirely ONLINE using Canvas but does require that students attend a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM. For questions or additional information, see the instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/lmelella</a> . The materials required for this course are included in Cengage Unlimited, a subscription service that gives you access to all your Cengage access codes and online textbooks for a fixed price. ( <a href="http://www.cengage.com/unlimited">www.cengage.com/unlimited</a> .)					
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>CIS 111 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Information Systems</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course covers introductory computer information systems and their role in business. Concepts including computer organization, operating systems, networking concepts, programming techniques, e-commerce, computer security and ethics, spreadsheet and database design.						
30569	OL1 ONLINE		6/10-8/4		Craig, Dale	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL. Students must enter Canvas and enroll in MyITlab by the end of the first week in order to remain in the class. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The course specifics including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig">staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig</a> .					
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						
30570	OL2 ONLINE		6/10-8/4		Woolridge, Nancy	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL. Students must enter Canvas, look for more information in the course syllabus and enroll in MyITlab by the end of the first week in order to remain in the class. The course specifics including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge">staffwww.fullcoll.edu/nwoolridge</a> .					
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

<b>CIS 153 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Business Web Graphics</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers designing and creating web graphics using the most current version of Adobe Photoshop. Students will learn how to design and create web components such as buttons, banners, and image maps. Students will also learn how to effectively optimize images, create hyperlinks from image comps, create navigation elements, add animation and export HTML and images as part of the overall design of a business web page.						
30571	OL1 ONLINE		6/10-8/4		Klingenmaier, Brenda	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE except for a MANDATORY on-campus final exam. Alternative on-campus exam days will be available. For questions or additional information, email the instructor at <a href="mailto:bttery@fullcoll.edu">bttery@fullcoll.edu</a> .					
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.						

<b>CIS 230 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>PHP and MySQL Programming</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<b>Advisory: CIS 152 F and CIS 154 F</b>						
This course teaches how to use the PHP web programming language and the MySQL database program to create interactive, database-driven websites. Students learn how to create PHP-enhanced pages, how to install and configure MySQL and how to connect web clients to the database.						
30572	100 5:40- 9:00 P	MW	6/11-8/1		Meyer, Noreen	510
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			


## Computer Information Systems — Gaming

### CISG 100 F Introduction to Computer Game Design 3 Units

Transfer: CSU

In this course, students will learn the basics of how computer games are designed and created including an overview of computer game graphics, computer game programming, game level design, game music development, computer game strategy and playability.

30648 OL1 ONLINE 6/10-8/4 Craig, Dale

 **ONLINE COURSE:** This course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE with a MANDATORY ON-CAMPUS FINAL. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. The course specifics including textbook requirements can be found on the instructor's website at [staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig](http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/dcraig).  
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

## Computer Science

### CSCI 123 F Introduction to Programming Concepts in C++ 4 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF or MATH 142 F, with a grade of C or better

This course is an introduction to the basic principles of programming. Students will design algorithms, write internal and external documentation and write source code using C++. Object-oriented programming will be introduced.

30400 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/10-7/22 Clifton, Andrew 616  
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

## Construction Technology

### CSTR 032 F Uniform Plumbing Code 3 Units

This course covers the contents of the most recent Uniform Plumbing Code as published by the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials.

30140 100 6:00- 9:20 P MW 6/10-7/29 Keller, Jonathan 710  
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

### CSTR 038 F Uniform Mechanical Code 3 Units

This course covers the mechanical code for commercial and industrial construction as it is published in the most recent version published by the ICBO.

30640 100 6:00- 9:20 P TTh 6/10-7/29 Keller, Jonathan 710  
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

## Cosmetology

The Cosmetology Program prepares students to become eligible to take the California State Board of Barbering and Cosmetology examination. Eligibility for the state exam requires continuous attendance, completion of 1600 clock hours, and completion of the Cosmetology Department's and state's mandated course work.

The cosmetology student lab kit, Dermalogica student kit, and Pivot Point textbooks cost \$2800 (tax is not included in the price listed and cost is subject to change). The cosmetology kit, Dermalogica kit, and textbooks are required. The cosmetology student kit is sold in two modules. The first module and the textbooks (textbooks must be purchased at the Fullerton College Bookstore) are to be purchased separately prior to the second day of class for a total of \$1850 (tax is not included in the price listed and cost is subject to change). The second module and the Dermalogica student kit are to be purchased separately, and are due **prior** to the start of the second level (055BF) for a total of \$950 (tax is not included in the price listed and cost is subject to change). The cosmetology office will contact the students via email with instructions on purchasing the kit. Kits will be delivered the second day of class and the contents will be inventoried as a group.

Uniform and closed-toe shoes **must be approved by the Department prior to purchase**. Other expenses totaling approximately \$500 will be needed for materials during the 1600-hour program.

For more information, please check the website:  
<http://cosmetology.fullcoll.edu>

### COSM 055AF Cosmetology: Level 1 11 Units

**Prerequisite:** 10th grade education or equivalent  
**Advisory:** Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Examination. Authorized or required by statute or regulation or licensing agency.

This course is the Level 1 segment in the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; first of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

30553 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 6/3-7/26 Jimmons, Charlotte 704  
The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Tues, May 28, 5-6 pm in Rm. 712. The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.  
Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.

### COSM 055BF Cosmetology: Level 2 11 Units

**Prerequisite:** COSM 055AF with a grade of C or better  
**Advisory:** Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam

This Level 2 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; second of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.

30554 001 7:00- 4:30 P MTWThF 6/3-7/26 Salazar, Yvonne 702  
The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.  
Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>COSM 055CF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>10 Units</b></span>						
<b>Cosmetology: Level 3</b>						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055BF with a grade of C or better</i>						
This Level 3 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; third of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
30555	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	6/3-7/26	Wade, Marcu	701
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.</i>						

<b>COSM 055DF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>9 Units</b></span>						
<b>Cosmetology: Level 4</b>						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055CF with a grade of C or better</i>						
This Level 4 segment course covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fourth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
30556	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	6/3-7/26	Perez, Wendy	713
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.</i>						

<b>COSM 055EF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>9 Units</b></span>						
<b>Cosmetology: Level 5</b>						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 055DF with a grade of C or better</i>						
<i>Advisory: Must be 17 years of age when applying for State Board Exam</i>						
This Level 5 segment covers the basic theory of cosmetology and its applications; fifth of five segments. Pivot Point Member School.						
30557	001	7:00- 4:30 P	MTWThF	6/3-7/26	Assef, Celia	712
<i>The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.</i>						

**COSM 061AF**  
**Pivot Point Instruction I**

Students must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge form before registering for this class. Along with a complete Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge form, students must provide a copy of their cosmetology license. Email ACoggi@fullcoll.edu in the Cosmetology Department three weeks prior to start date of class to request forms.

<b>COSM 061AF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Pivot Point Instruction I</b>						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 060 F or COSM 060LF with a grade of C or better and a valid Cosmetology license</i>						
This preparatory course teaches Pivot Point terminologies, principles, concepts and practical procedures. This course will enhance basic knowledge in trichology, hair design, hair sculpting, hair coloring, and chemical texturizing. Pivot Point Member School.						
30675	001	10:30- 4:10 P	MT	6/3-7/26	Wade, Marcu	711
<i>Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.</i>						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>COSM 061LF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Intermediate Instructional Techniques in Cosmetology/Barbering/Esthetician Laboratory</b>						
<i>Prerequisite: COSM 060LF with a grade of C or better and a valid Cosmetology, Barbering, or Esthetician License</i>						
<i>Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in COSM 062 F</i>						
This intermediate course is designed to provide licensed cosmetologists, barbers and estheticians with the opportunity to complete 600 required clock hours of lab observation as a student-instructor. Pivot Point Member School.						
30719	001			6/3-7/26	Wade, Marcu	711
<i>The above course requires a MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, June 3, 9:20-10:20 am in Rm. 711.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 6.</i>						

## Counseling and Guidance

<b>COUN 071 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Adaptive Computer Access</b>						
<i>Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor</i>						
This course offers the student guided instruction/application in the introduction and use of computers and access technologies to enhance college success. Students with various disabilities will be assessed on computer skills first. This course requires 27 hours of lab for the first half unit of credit and up to 90 hours for 2 units.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30352	OE1			6/17-7/17	Pratt, Lynette	804
<i>The above course will be offered as a 0.5-unit course and will require 27 lab hours.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.</i>						

<b>COUN 072 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 Units</b></span>						
<b>Learning Assessment</b>						
<i>Advisory: Eligibility for services from Disability Support Services</i>						
This course is an individualized intensive diagnostic learning assessment process for students referred to Disability Support Services (DSS). Students will develop learning strategies, study skills, and educational goals to help them improve basic skills, educational planning, and academic performance.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30361	OE1			6/10-8/8	Mills, Renee	842
<i>Last day to add: Aug 8; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;</i>						
<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.</i>						

**Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

**COUN 075 F** **0.5 to 2 Units**  
**Adaptive Computer Access: Learning Strategies**

*Advisory: Actively participate in the Disability Support Services (DSS) intake process with a DSS counselor*

This course offers guided instruction to improve study strategies and basic learning skills through computer-assisted instruction. This course is designed for all students with disabilities who are eligible through Disability Support Services. This course requires 27 hours of lab for the first half unit of credit and up to 90 hours for 2 units.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY
- Open Entry/Open Exit

30360 OE1 6/17-7/17 Pratt, Lynette 804

*The above course will be offered as a 0.5-unit course and will require 27 lab hours.*

*Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;*


*Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.*

**COUN 101 F** **2 Units**  
**The College Experience**

Transfer: CSU

This course facilitates understanding of the human being as it relates to academic success. Topics include: self-exploration as it relates to personal/academic success, awareness of higher education, development of academic/survival skills, and transfer/vocational exploration.


30533 E01 **ONLINE** 6/10-7/7 Garcia, Jessica

 **ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE):** The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jgarcia2@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

*Last day to add: June 13; Last day to drop without "W": June 13;*

*Last day to drop with "W": June 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

30723 E02 **ONLINE** 6/10-7/14 Rios, Veronica

 **ONLINE COURSE (EOPS/CARE):** The above course is for students interested in EOPS/CARE. The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at vrios@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

*Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;*

*Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.*

**COUN 141 F** **1 Unit**  
**Career Exploration**

Transfer: CSU

This introduction to a career decision-making process includes self-evaluation and exploration of the world of work. Values, interests, skills, personality/temperament, and goals are related to appropriate and realistic career choices.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30699 001 10:00-12:50 P 6/24-7/10 Card, Margaret 126

*Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24;*

*Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 24.*

30534 E01 10:00-11:15 A MTWTh 7/8-7/25 Rios, Veronica 119

**EOPS/CARE COURSE:** The above course is for students participating in EOPS/CARE.

*Last day to add: July 8; Last day to drop without "W": July 8;*

*Last day to drop with "W": July 22; Last day to drop for refund: July 8.*

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

**COUN 151 F** **3 Units**  
**Career/Life Planning**

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students who are undecided about their major or in career transition. An in-depth analysis of values, interests, abilities and personality; includes goal setting, career research and job search techniques. Hybrid sections of this course meet on campus providing the opportunity to learn step by step how to access Internet resources for educational/career planning.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION


30697 001 7:40-11:00 A TWTh 7/9-8/8 Murillo Virgen, Edder 1013

*Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10;*

*Last day to drop with "W": July 31; Last day to drop for refund: July 10.*

**COUN 151 F AS A HYBRID!**


Get all the benefits of in-class interaction and hands-on instruction with online learning.

30647 HY1 **HYBRID** 6/18-7/30 Macafee, Lisa  
 5:00- 9:15 P TTh 6/18-7/30 Macafee, Lisa 126

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course requires students to meet on campus in addition to completing online coursework using CANVAS. This hybrid course includes fun and easy online discussions, and is a fun way to get on track to a great career.

*Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;*

*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.*

30649 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/10-7/21 Lee, Scott  
 5:00- 6:30 P M (6/10) Lee, Scott 2000

**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE using Canvas. This course requires students to attend the MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, June 10 from 5-6:30 pm in the Counseling Center, 2000 building, second floor, Rm. 2022. Students MUST ATTEND the orientation or may be dropped from the course. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at slee@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

*Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;*

*Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.*

30650 OL2 **ONLINE** 6/17-7/28 Peterson, Queen  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted online using CANVAS. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

*Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23;*

*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.*

30651 OL3 **ONLINE** 6/17-7/28 Lee, Scott  
 5:00- 6:30 P M (6/17) Lee, Scott 2000

**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted primarily ONLINE using Canvas. This course requires students to attend the MANDATORY ORIENTATION on Mon, June 17 from 5-6:30 pm in the Counseling Center, 2000 building, second floor, Rm. 2022. Students MUST ATTEND the orientation or may be dropped from the course. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact instructor at slee@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

*Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23;*

*Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.*



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

**COUN 151 F continued:**

30652 OL4 **ONLINE** 6/24-8/4 Combs, Jennifer  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ONLINE** using Canvas. Details will be provided in the course syllabus. On campus orientations are provided to make getting started easy! Students **MUST ATTEND ONE** of the two scheduled orientations (Rm. 611): Mon, June 24 from 2-4 pm OR Tues, June 25 from 5:30-7:30 pm, or contact the instructor at [jcombs@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jcombs@fullcoll.edu) to inquire about alternatives and request information. There is no textbook required, and students will only need to purchase career assessments for \$35. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.

30654 OL5 **ONLINE** 6/24-8/4 Combs, Jennifer  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ONLINE** using Canvas. Details will be provided in the course syllabus. On campus orientations are provided to make getting started easy! Students **MUST ATTEND ONE** of the two scheduled orientations (Rm. 611): Mon, June 24 from 2-4 pm OR Tues, June 25 from 5:30-7:30 pm, or contact the instructor at [jcombs@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jcombs@fullcoll.edu) to inquire about alternatives and request information. There is no textbook required, and students will only need to purchase career assessments for \$35. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.

## Drafting Technology

**DRAF 141 F** 3 Units  
**Advanced CAD for Industry**

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** DRAF 140 F with a grade of C or better or previous experience  
 This is an advanced course in CAD using AutoCAD. Students will learn advanced industrial drafting concepts while strengthening their CAD skills. A "2D" approach to AutoCAD will be used.

30023 100 6:00- 7:35 P MW 6/10-7/29 Smith, Benjamin 714  
 LAB 7:45-10:15 P MW 6/10-7/29 Smith, Benjamin 714  
 For prerequisite details, please contact the Technology and Engineering Division office at (714) 992-7051.  
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

**DRAF 143 F** 3 Units  
**3D Applications Using AutoCAD**

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** DRAF 140 F with a grade of C or better  
 This course is for the experienced AutoCAD user. Topics will include an introduction to 3D applications, the 3D coordinate systems, display control, wireframe modeling, surface modeling and solids modeling.

30024 100 6:00- 7:35 P MW 6/10-7/29 Smith, Benjamin 714  
 LAB 7:45-10:15 P MW 6/10-7/29 Smith, Benjamin 714  
 For prerequisite details, please contact the Technology and Engineering Division office at (714) 992-7051.  
 Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 15; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

## Earth Sciences

**ESC 100 F** 3 Units  
**Physical Geology**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This introductory course explores the physical composition of the earth and those processes that modify its surface. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, flooding, beach processes and plate tectonics. Field trips may be taken.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
 30396 001 8:00-10:50 A MTWTh 6/17-7/17 Lozinsky, Richard 412  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.

**ESC 100LF** 1 Unit  
**Physical Geology Lab**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Corequisite:** ESC 100 F with a grade of C or better  
 This course includes exercises in identification of minerals and rocks, interpretation of topographic maps, geologic folios, and the study of land forms and rock structures.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION  
 30397 001 11:15- 2:15 P MTWTh 6/17-7/17 Lozinsky, Richard 629  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.

**ESC 101 F** 3 Units  
**Earth Science Survey**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a general survey of geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Topics include earthquakes, volcanoes, global current patterns, hurricanes and tornad development, and star and planet evolution. Field trips may be taken.

30398 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/17-7/21 De Jesus, Roman  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **PRIMARILY ONLINE** except for an **ON-CAMPUS MIDTERM**, and the **ON-CAMPUS FINAL EXAM** which will be given according to a schedule to be announced. This course uses Canvas. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" by the end of the first week of classes, or they will be dropped as a no-show. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

**ESC 105 F** 3 Units  
**Introduction to Weather and Climate**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course provides an introduction to the physics of Earth's weather and climate, including the nature of the atmosphere, solar energy, heat, temperature, pressure, stability, moisture, wind, storms, severe weather, El Niño/La Niña, and global climate change. The interaction of humans with these phenomena, especially as related to climate change, will be woven throughout.

30404 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/17-7/21 Chamberlin, William  
**ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted **ENTIRELY ONLINE**, and uses Canvas. Students must log in and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, June 19, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin>. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
 Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.



Honors




Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DATES			INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
		DAYS	BEG.-END.			
<b>ESC 130 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Oceanography</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course provides a survey of the geological, physical, chemical and biological principles and processes of oceanography, including interactions of humans with the marine environment. Includes some online work.						
30405	OL1	ONLINE	6/17-7/21	Chamberlin, William		
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. Students must log into this course and complete the "syllabus quiz" no later than the third day of classes, Wed, June 19, or they will be dropped as a no-show. Specific course requirements may be found at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/schamberlin</a> . For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .						
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ESC 140 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Geology of California Coastal Areas</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers field study of geologic features and processes in selected areas along California's coastline. This course usually involves overnight camping and light to moderate hiking.						
30411	800	5:00- 8:50 P	M	(6/17)	Willis, Marc	629
		8:00- 3:50 P	Th	(6/20)	Willis, Marc	FIELDT
		8:00- 3:50 P	F	(6/21)	Lozinsky, Richard	FIELDT
		8:00- 3:50 P	S	(6/22)	Lozinsky, Richard	FIELDT
		8:00- 3:50 P	F	(6/28)	Willis, Marc	629
Field trips are required for this course. To complete this course, student must be able to walk 1-2 miles on dirt/gravel paths, camp outdoors in primitive conditions, and ride in vehicles for extended time periods. For more information about this course, please email Marc Willis at <a href="mailto:mwillis@fullcoll.edu">mwillis@fullcoll.edu</a> .						
Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": June 22; Last day to drop for refund: June 17.						

## Economics

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ECON 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Principles of Economics-Micro</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> MATH 040 F or MATH 041 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance						
This course focuses on microeconomic analysis, including the role of the individual as consumer, the firm as a producer, and the government as referee in a market economy.						
30470	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Mummary, Francis	1440
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
<b>ECON 102 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Principles of Economics-Macro</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> ECON 101 F or ECON 101HF with a grade of C or better						
This course is concerned with the overall performance of the economy of the United States, with special emphasis on the role of government, business cycles, and fiscal and monetary policies.						
30471	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Chan, Franny	1420
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

## Engineering

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ENGR 105 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Engineering CAD</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> MATH 142 F with a grade of C or better						
This is an introductory course which utilizes AutoCAD as a tool for completing a set of engineering working drawings.						
30141	001	11:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Reyes, Tommy	716
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

## English

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ENGL 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>College Writing</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F, with a grade of Pass or ESL 186 F or ESL 190 F, with a grade of C or better or Pass, or a recommended score on the placement test						
<b>Advisory:</b> READ 142 F						
This course will develop the reading, critical thinking and writing skills necessary for academic success. This course focuses on expository writing and research and documentation skills.						
30065	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	O Rourke, Margaret	121
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30066	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Sanchez, Adriana	122
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30067	003	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Vandervort, Kimberly	123
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30068	004	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Piazza, Stephanie	620
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30069	005	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Costello, Jeanne	121
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30070	006	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Sanchez, Adriana	122
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30071	007	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Okonyan, Stefani	123
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30072	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	King, Katie	529
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30085	008	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	7/8-8/15	Sabau, Bianca	734
Last day to add: July 14; Last day to drop without "W": July 14; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.						
30086	009	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	7/8-8/15	Johnson, Jacqueline	736
Last day to add: July 14; Last day to drop without "W": July 14; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.						
30087	010	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	7/8-8/15	Liu, Annie	1027
Last day to add: July 14; Last day to drop without "W": July 14; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>ENGL 103 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Critical Reasoning and Writing</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF with a grade of C or better</i>						
This course develops critical thinking, reading, and writing skills beyond the level achieved in ENGL 100 F. This course will focus on developing analytical and argumentative writing skills, the development of logical reasoning and information literacy. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.						
30073	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Ruiz, Rosalinda	621
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30074	002	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Schulze, Michael	622A
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30075	003	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Mayfield, Philip	620
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30076	004	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Ruiz, Rosalinda	621
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30088	005	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	7/8-8/15	Scarpa, Daniel	1027
Last day to add: July 14; Last day to drop without "W": July 14; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.						
30089	006	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	7/8-8/15	Powers, Miguel	1029
Last day to add: July 14; Last day to drop without "W": July 14; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.						
30090	007	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	7/8-8/15	Piazza, Stephanie	1029
Last day to add: July 14; Last day to drop without "W": July 14; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.						

**ENGL 222 F** **3 Units**  
**American Literature from the Civil War to the Present**  
 Transfer: CSU, UC  
*Prerequisite: ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF, with a grade of C or better*  
*Advisory: ENGL 102 F or ENGL 102HF*

This course requires students to read and discuss a variety of works by post-Civil War American writers. There will be an emphasis on the cultural and historical contexts of the texts covered and on the variety of writers and styles.

30096	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	7/8-8/6	Eisner, Douglas	529
Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 30; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.						

## English as a Second Language

**ESL 035 F** **3 Units**  
**Intermediate English Grammar for Non-Native Speakers**

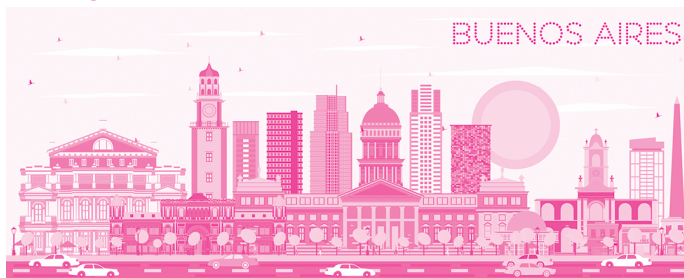
This course is designed to increase intermediate students' knowledge and usage of complex verb tenses and sentence structures. This course will also develop grammatical competency in reading, writing and speaking.

- Non-degree credit
- PASS/NO PASS ONLY

30098	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MW	6/17-8/14	Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	722
Last day to add: June 25; Last day to drop without "W": June 25; Last day to drop with "W": July 31; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

## Study Abroad

**Argentina** **SUMMER 2019**



**ENGL 103 F Critical Reasoning and Writing** **4 Units**  
 30748 SA1 11:30- 2:35 P MTWTh 6/10-7/18 Mangan, Michael 734

**ENGL 104 F Critical Thinking and Writing About Literature** **4 Units**  
 30738 SA1 11:30- 2:35 P MTWTh 6/10-7/18 Mangan, Michael 734

*NOTE: Both courses will be taught at Fullerton College for all Fullerton or Cypress College students who wish to enroll in the program.*

**For more information, visit the website at**  
<http://studyabroad.fullcoll.edu>

### Looking Ahead.....

<b>FALL 2019</b>	<b>WINTER 2020</b>
<b>Kyoto, Japan</b>	<b>Cape Town, South Africa</b>
<b>SPRING 2020</b>	
<b>London, England</b>	

**ESL 185 F** **5 Units**  
**Advanced Reading and Writing for Non-Native Speakers**  
 Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

*Prerequisite: ESL 184 F with a grade of C or better or Pass or ESL skills evaluation*

This course is for advanced students of English. It provides instruction in academic reading, critical thinking, and expository essay writing with some review of advanced grammar.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30095	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/17-8/7	Garcia, Corinne	722
Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

**ESL 186 F** **5 Units**  
**College Writing Preparation for Non-Native Speakers**  
 Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

*Prerequisite: ESL 185 F with a grade of C or better or Pass or ESL Skills Evaluation*

This course provides instruction in college-level reading and essay writing, critical thinking, basic research skills, with some review of advanced grammar. This course fulfills the prerequisite for ENGL 100 F.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30097	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-8/7	Gaitatjis, Elizabeth	721
Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			

## Ethnic Studies

### ETHS 130 F African-American History I 3 Units

This course is a survey of the African-American experience in the United States from its African roots to 1865. Transfer: CSU, UC

30515 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh **6/17-7/17** Smith, Arnetta 1427  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.

### ETHS 160 F History of the Native Americans 3 Units

This course presents the student with a historical examination of the native peoples of the Americas from their early beginnings to the present. Transfer: CSU, UC

30514 001 2:30- 5:20 P MTWTh **6/17-7/17** Zamora, Jose 1420  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.

## Fashion

### FASH 101 F Basic Sewing Techniques (formerly Clothing I) 2 Units

This is an introductory course to the basic sewing techniques used in garment construction. Students will learn to sew quickly and accurately. Transfer: CSU

• PASS/NO PASS ONLY  
 30142 001 9:00-11:10 A MTWTh **6/10-7/31** Reinke, Kris 733  
 Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

### FASH 299 F Fashion Industry Internship 1 to 4 Units

**Prerequisite: FASH 109 F and FASH 188 F and FASH 209 F or FASH 150 F and FASH 220 F and FASH 250 F, with a grade of C or better** Transfer: CSU

This course is for advanced students ready to enter the workforce as interns in the apparel industry.

30258	001	9:00-12:30 P	F	(6/14)	Elston, Lisa	735
		9:00-12:30 P	F	(6/28)	Elston, Lisa	735
		9:00-12:30 P	F	(7/12)	Elston, Lisa	735
		9:00-12:30 P	F	(7/26)	Elston, Lisa	735
		9:00-12:30 P	F	(8/2)	Elston, Lisa	735

Last day to add: June 18; Last day to drop without "W": June 18;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 24; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.


CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			


## Foods and Nutrition

### NUTR 210 F Human Nutrition 3 Units

This course is an introduction to the science of nutrition. Major principles, sources of nutrients, chemistry, physiology and wellness are discussed. Transfer: CSU, UC

30079 001 1:00- 3:50 P MTWTh **6/17-7/17** Eversaul, Julie 420  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.

30080 0L1 **ONLINE** **6/10-8/4** Higgins, Rita  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. Students must log into this course during the first week of class and post to the "Introductions Discussion Board" or may be dropped from the course as a "no show." For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/rhiggins. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

30081 0L2 **ONLINE** **6/10-8/4** Loy, Michelle  
 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. Students must log into this course during the first week of class and post to the "Introductions Discussion Board" or may be dropped from the course as a "no show." For course information, visit the website at staff.fullcoll.edu/mlloy. For general information, answers to FAQs and more, go to http://online.fullcoll.edu.  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

## Fullerton College Bookstore

Avoid the lines, don't get bogged down checking backpacks, finding class tags, and standing in line.

**Go to Class First** and

**Order Text Online**  
[www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)

**Go to Class First** and get the latest, correct titles and editions from your instructor. Instructors, classes, and materials often change once the semester begins. Avoid costly errors in selection and the risk of not qualifying for refunds **by Going to Class First!**

**Prepaid Online Orders are ready within 48 hours. Pick up at our Online Express Counter or have delivery to your home by UPS!**

Fullerton College Bookstore is non-profit and the only bookstore that is a part of the college, offering all the required editions, authors, and materials that are exactly what your instructors adopted. Our mission is to provide ALL of the resources necessary for success in your educational endeavor at the best possible prices.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

## French

### FREN 101 F Elementary French I 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of the French-speaking countries.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30199 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/17-8/7 Lewshenia, Bryan 523  
 Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.


## Geography

### GEOG 100 F Global Geography 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course investigates the world's geographical regions and their inter-relationships. This is accomplished in the context of human-environmental interactions related to populations, migration and the social, political and economic dynamics of changing geographic landscapes. This course satisfies the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30516 OL1 ONLINE 6/17-7/21 Gregorio, Aline

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at [www.masteringgeography.com](http://www.masteringgeography.com). For course specific requirements contact the instructor at [agregorio@fullcoll.edu](mailto:agregorio@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.


### GEOG 102 F Physical Geography 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course investigates the interrelationships/geographical patterns of the physical elements of the human environment (e.g., weather/climate, landform, soils, water, natural vegetation). Physical concepts and processes are placed in an ecological context.

30517 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/17-7/17 Ward, Jason 1427  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.

30518 OL1 ONLINE 6/17-7/21 Conley, John

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. This course uses MASTERING GEOGRAPHY as its course management system. Textbooks and access code can be purchased from the FC Bookstore or directly from the publisher at [www.masteringgeography.com](http://www.masteringgeography.com). For course specific requirements contact the instructor at [jconley@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jconley@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

### GEOG 102LF Physical Geography Laboratory 1 Unit

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Corequisite:** GEOG 102 F within the past three semesters

This course examines the physical processes and spatial distributions of the earth's physical features and investigates human-induced environmental changes.

30519 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/17-7/17 Ward, Jason 1416  
 Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.


## Health Education

### HED 140 F Health Science 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC


This course is designed to study modern medical concepts, including mental health, nutrition, weight control, sexuality, immunity, addiction and health care services.

30082 OL1 ONLINE 6/10-7/14 Dorado, David

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. An email will be sent out by the instructor, to all enrolled students prior to the start of class. For any immediate questions, email the instructor at [ddorado@fullcoll.edu](mailto:ddorado@fullcoll.edu). Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course.

Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30083 OL2 ONLINE 6/10-7/14 Dorado, David

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE, and uses Canvas. An email will be sent out by the instructor, to all enrolled students prior to the start of class. For any immediate questions, email the instructor at [ddorado@fullcoll.edu](mailto:ddorado@fullcoll.edu). Students must log into this course by the SECOND DAY or may be dropped from the course.

Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.


## History

### HIST 112 F World Civilizations I 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from earliest times to CE 1550. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30472 OL1 ONLINE 6/17-7/21 Mande, Anu

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. There will be no class meetings or orientations on campus. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at [amande@fullcoll.edu](mailto:amande@fullcoll.edu) or visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/amande>. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course


CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

**HIST 113 F** **3 Units**  
**World Civilizations II**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a survey of the civilizations of Europe, Africa, the Middle East, India, China, Japan and the Americas from CE 1550 to the present. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30473 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/17-7/21 Negus, Anne

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. There will be no class meetings or orientations on campus. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at [anegus@fullcoll.edu](mailto:anegus@fullcoll.edu) or visit the instructor's website at <http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/anegus>. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.

Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

**HIST 170 F** **3 Units**  
**History of the United States I**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is a survey of U.S. history from pre-Columbian beginnings to Reconstruction.

30474 001 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/17-7/17 Tribbe, Matthew 1418

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.

**HIST 171 F** **3 Units**  
**History of the United States II**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is a survey of U.S. history from post-Civil War Reconstruction to the present time.

30475 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/17-7/17 Shedd, Kristen 1413

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.

**HONORS COURSES SUMMER 2019**

- Smaller classes
- More challenging coursework
- Honors designation on transcripts
- Eligible for membership in the Honors Program which has transfer agreements with UC and other 4-year colleges



**LIB 100HF Honors Introduction to Research** **1 Unit**

30645 HN1 12:00- 1:50 P MTWTh 6/10-6/24 Starkey, Monique 827

**MATH 290HF Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar** **0.5 to 4 Units**

30391 HN1 2:15- 3:45 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Clahane, Dana 618

**MATH 291HF Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar** **0.5 to 4 Units**

30393 HN1 2:15- 3:45 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Clahane, Dana 618

**MATH 295HF Honors General Mathematics Seminar** **0.5 to 4 Units**

30395 HN1 2:15- 3:45 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Clahane, Dana 618

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

**Humanities**

**HUM N01 F** **0 Units**  
**Supervised Tutoring**

NON-CREDIT COURSE: This course provides individualized units of study based on individual student needs in writing, reading or mathematics skills.

- Non-Credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

30119 OE1 6/10-8/15 Staff SKLCTR

**Japanese**

**JAPN 101 F** **5 Units**  
**Elementary Japanese I**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Japan.

- PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30200 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/17-8/7 Uchida, Yoshiko 738

Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

**Journalism**

**JOUR 101 F** **3 Units**  
**Reporting and Writing**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** ENGL 100 F or ENGL 100HF with a grade of C or better

This course introduces students to the skills and practices of news reporting and writing for various types of media.

30605 001 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Seidel, Jay 706

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

**JOUR 110 F** **3 Units**  
**Mass Media Survey**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course looks at the mass media and its impact on society. Topics to be covered include books, newspapers, magazines, movies, radio, television, film, and the Internet.

30084 001 8:00-10:30 A MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Berger, Peg 515

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			

**JOUR 290 F** **2 to 4 Units**  
**Internship in Journalism/Public Relations**


Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for journalism and public relations students to develop their skills through internships and work experience. Sixteen hours of class meetings plus 85 hours employment/internship per semester is required for two units. An additional 85 hours of employment/internship is required for each additional unit.

30602	HY2	HYBRID		6/3-8/9	Seidel, Jay	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/4)	Seidel, Jay	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/6)	Seidel, Jay	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact Jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

30603	HY3	HYBRID		6/3-8/9	Seidel, Jay	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/4)	Seidel, Jay	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/6)	Seidel, Jay	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact Jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 3-unit course.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

30600	HY1	HYBRID		6/3-8/9	Seidel, Jay	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/4)	Seidel, Jay	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/6)	Seidel, Jay	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact Jseidel@fullcoll.edu. NOTE: The above course is offered as a 4-unit course.


Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

**JOUR 291 F** **2 to 4 Units**  
**Internship in Journalism/Public Relations II**

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** JOUR 290 F with a grade of C or better

This course is designed for students with an internship or employment in Communication to take their professional skills to the next level.

30604	HY1	HYBRID		6/3-8/9	Seidel, Jay	
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	6/4-6/6	Seidel, Jay	515
		6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/6)	Seidel, Jay	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact Jseidel@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

**Make Sure To Attend the First Class Meeting**

Attendance at the first meeting of a class is advised due to enrollment demands. Any student not reporting to the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor.

**Library Technology**

**LIB 100 F** **1 Unit**  
**Introduction to Research**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Advisory:** Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F

This course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate and cite appropriate resources on topics. This course is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.


30644	001	12:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-6/24	Starkey, Monique	827
			Last day to add: June 10;		Last day to drop without "W": June 10;	
			Last day to drop with "W": June 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.			

**LIB 100HF** **1 Unit**  
**Honors Introduction to Research**

Transfer: UC, CSU

**Advisory:** Basic computer literacy and ENGL 060 F or ENGL 099 F or ESL 186 F or eligibility for ENGL 100 F

This Honors-enhanced course is designed to introduce students to research methods using print library materials, online information databases and the Web. Students will develop critical thinking skills to identify research needs and locate, retrieve, analyze, evaluate, and cite appropriate resources on topics. This course is of special value to those students intending to transfer to a four-year institution.

30645	HN1	12:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-6/24	Starkey, Monique	827
	<b>HONORS COURSE:</b> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program Office at (714) 992-7133.					
				Last day to add: June 10;		Last day to drop without "W": June 10;
			Last day to drop with "W": June 19; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.			

**Mathematics**

**MATH N01 F** **0 Units**  
**Supervised Tutoring: Math**

This course provides individual tutoring based on each student's needs in mathematics and computer science. Students can go to <http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html> for more information.

- Non-Credit
- Open Entry/Open Exit

30389	OE1			6/10-7/22	Staff	
-------	-----	--	--	-----------	-------	--

**Student Responsibility to Drop Classes**

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



Honors



Hybrid




Online



Apple Course



DATES						DATES							
CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM	CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MATH 024 F</b>						<b>6 Units</b>	<b>MATH 040 F</b>						<b>4 Units</b>
<b>Pre-Statistics</b>							<b>Intermediate Algebra</b>						
<i>Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of C or better</i>							<i>Prerequisite: MATH 020 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This course is an accelerated pathway designed specifically to prepare students for transfer-level statistics. This course covers core concepts from elementary algebra, intermediate algebra, and descriptive statistics. This course is appropriate only for students preparing to take MATH 120 F, MATH 120HF or SOSC 120 F. This course does NOT meet the prerequisite for MATH 100 F, MATH 129 F, MATH 141 F, MATH 141HF, MATH 142 F, PSY 161 F or PSY 161HF.							This course is appropriate for students preparing to take MATH 129 F, MATH 141 F, MATH 141HF or MATH 142 F. Topics include at an intermediate level: factoring, exponents, radicals, rational expressions, functions and graphs, linear and quadratic equations, inequalities, logarithms, and conic sections. This course also meets the prerequisite for MATH 100 F, MATH 120 F and MATH 120HF. Students who receive credit for MATH 040 F may not receive credit for MATH 041 F.						
30287	001	7:10-11:25 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/22	He, Lin	1902	30290	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Huerta, Nicolas	623
<i>Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>							<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						
30288	002	10:40- 2:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/22	Manafi, Sima	1960	<b>30291 100 6:30- 9:50 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Barsha, Anthony 615</b>						
<i>Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>							<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						
30289	100	5:35- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/22	Allen, H.	1960	<b>MATH 041 F</b>						<b>6 Units</b>
<i>Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>							<b>Combined Elementary and Intermediate Algebra</b>						
<i>Prerequisite: Math skills clearance</i>							<i>Advisory: MATH 015 F or any previous algebra course with a grade of C or better</i>						
This course is a review of the competencies and skills needed in statistics. Topics include concepts from pre-algebra, elementary and intermediate algebra, and descriptive statistics. This course is intended for students who are concurrently enrolled in MATH 120 F.							This course is designed for students who would like to complete elementary and intermediate algebra in one semester. Topics include polynomials, rational expressions, radicals, equations, functions, and graphs. Students who have completed MATH 020 F may take MATH 040 F, MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F. However, students who receive credit for MATH 041 F may not receive credit for MATH 040 F.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> </ul>							<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> </ul>						
30399	001	11:35- 1:45 P	MTWTh	6/18-7/15	Martinez, Esther	1902	30292	001	7:10-11:25 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/22	Vo, Dao	1903
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>							<i>Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						
30401	002	3:15- 5:25 P	MTWTh	6/18-7/15	Margo, Jaqueline	1960	30293	002	10:40- 2:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/22	Shah, Ketan	719
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>							<i>Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						
<b>MATH 026 F</b>						<b>2 Units</b>	<b>30294 100 5:35- 9:50 P MTWTh 6/10-7/22 McQueen, Deborah 719</b>						
<b>Support for Introductory Statistics</b>							<i>Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						
<i>Prerequisite: Math skills clearance</i>							<b>MATH 100 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
This course is a review of the intermediate algebra skills needed in college algebra. Topics include factoring, rational and radical expressions, absolute value equations and inequalities, exponential and logarithmic expressions and equations, conic sections, functions including domain and range, composition and inverses, and graphing. This course is intended for students who are concurrently enrolled in MATH 141 F.							<b>Liberal Arts Mathematics</b>						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> </ul>							Transfer: CSU, UC						
30399	001	11:35- 1:45 P	MTWTh	6/18-7/15	Martinez, Esther	1902	<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>							This is a survey course with selected topics from set theory, logic and deductive reasoning, geometry, probability, statistics, and other selected topics.						
30401	002	3:15- 5:25 P	MTWTh	6/18-7/15	Margo, Jaqueline	1960	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Calculators will be required for selected topics. Students that have passed MATH 041 F or MATH 043 F with a grade of C or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.</li> </ul>						
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>							30296 001 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Larsen, Chris 615						
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>							<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						
<b>MATH 031 F</b>						<b>2 Units</b>	<b>30297 100 6:30- 8:55 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Kassman, Steven 1904</b>						
<b>Support for College Algebra</b>							<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>						
<i>Prerequisite: Math skills clearance</i>							30295 HY1 HYBRID 6/10-7/14 Zarske, Cindy 719						
This course is a review of the intermediate algebra skills needed in college algebra. Topics include factoring, rational and radical expressions, absolute value equations and inequalities, exponential and logarithmic expressions and equations, conic sections, functions including domain and range, composition and inverses, and graphing. This course is intended for students who are concurrently enrolled in MATH 141 F.							8:00-10:25 A MW 6/10-7/14 Zarske, Cindy						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• PASS/NO PASS ONLY</li> </ul>							 <b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to meet on campus at the days and times listed above from June 10 to July 10 in addition to completing online coursework. Students will use Canvas, and must also enroll in MyMathLab. For more information, visit the instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/czarske/</a> .						
30402	001	11:35- 1:45 P	MTWTh	6/18-7/15	Forni, Jesica	1903	<i>Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.</i>						
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>													
30403	100	4:10- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/18-7/15	Forni, Jesica	1903							
<i>Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 8; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.</i>													



Honors




Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>MATH 120 F</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Introductory Probability and Statistics</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</i>						
<i>Advisory: READ 096 F or reading skills clearance</i>						
This course covers elementary probability, descriptive and inferential statistics. Computers and/or graphing calculators will be used for various topics. Students who receive credit for MATH 120 F may not receive credit for SOSC 120 F.						
• Students who have passed MATH 024 F are also eligible to enroll in this course.						
30298	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Malloy, Scott	1904
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30300	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Malloy, Scott	1904
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30301	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Romero Hernandez, Abraham	1901
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30303	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Trinh, Hung	1901
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30299	HY1	<b>HYBRID</b>		6/10-7/21	Bui, Minh	
		7:10-10:30 A	TTh	6/10-7/21	Bui, Minh	719
 <b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to meet on campus at the days and times listed above from June 11 to July 16 in addition to completing online coursework. Students will use Canvas, and must also enroll in MyMathLab. For more information, visit the instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mbui/">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mbui/</a> .						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.						
<b>MATH 129 F</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>College Algebra for Business Calculus</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better, or math skills clearance</i>						
This course is designed for students planning to enroll in MATH 130 F and includes algebra topics and applications from business used in business calculus. A scientific calculator will be required; a graphing calculator may be required. (This course does not meet requirements in the Business Division and will not substitute for BUS 151 F.)						
• Students that have passed MATH 041 F with a grade of C or better are also eligible to enroll in this course.						
30362	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Bui, Minh	1959
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MATH 130 F</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Calculus for Business</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 129 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This course includes fundamentals of analytic geometry and calculus, differential calculus, integral calculus, and selected applications of calculus as they apply to managerial planning and economics and business.						
• A graphing calculator may be required.						
30363	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Pham, Calvin	1960
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30364	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Tran, Duy	618
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

CRN	SEC	TIME	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			DAYS	BEG.-END.		
<b>MATH 141 F</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>College Algebra</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 030 F and MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This course is one of two pre-calculus courses. Topics covered include a review of the fundamentals of algebra, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, and miscellaneous topics.						
• Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of C or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 142 F. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 151 F.						
• A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.						
30365	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Taguchi-Trieu, Tanomo	615
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30366	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Lieu, Thanh-Thuy	1958
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30367	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Cobler, Timothy	1902
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30368	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Nguyen, Hang	1902
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MATH 142 F</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Trigonometry</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 030 F with a grade of C or better and MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This course includes relations, inverses, identities, laws of sines and cosines, trigonometric equations, polar coordinates, and DeMoivre's Theorem.						
• Students that have passed MATH 030 F and MATH 041 F with a grade of C or better are also eligible to enroll in this course. This course may be taken prior to or concurrently with MATH 142 F. Both MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F are required for enrollment in MATH 151 F.						
• A graphing calculator or similar technology may be required.						
30369	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Larsen, Chris	617
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30370	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Romero Hernandez, Abraham	617
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30371	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Verzeanu, Razvan	1903
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MATH 151 F</b> <span style="float:right">4 Units</span>						
<b>Calculus I</b>						
<i>(formerly MATH 150AF)</i>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF and MATH 142 F, with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This beginning calculus course covers limits and continuity, the rate of change of a function, derivatives of algebraic and transcendental functions, applications of the derivative, antiderivatives, and the definite integral.						
30372	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Tress, Marguerite	616
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30373	002	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/22	Syed, Amena	624
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC	TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
				BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 151 F continued:</b>							
30374	003	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Matsumiya, Teresa	125
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	
30375	004	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Diaz, Roberto	626
				<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 11;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 18.</i>	
30376	005	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Hoang, Thanh	616
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	
30377	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Tran, Phong	616
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	

**MATH 152 F** **4 Units**  
**Calculus II**  
*(formerly MATH 150BF)*

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** MATH 151 F or MATH 151HF, with a grade of C or better

This second semester calculus course covers transcendental functions, applications of the definite integral, techniques of integration, improper integrals, indeterminate form, polar coordinates, and sequences and series.

30378	001	7:10-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Cedeno, Jose	1958
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	
30379	002	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Loney, Laura	623
				<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 11;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 18.</i>	
30380	003	3:00- 6:20 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Jagodina, Marianna	623
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	
30381	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Solorzano Uribe, Alejandra	623
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	

**MATH 171 F** **4 Units**  
**Discrete Mathematics**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** MATH 141 F with a grade of C or better or MATH 141HF with a grade of C or better and MATH 142 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance

This is one of two courses in fundamental discrete mathematical concepts and techniques needed in computer-related disciplines. Topics include logic, Boolean algebra, set theory, functions, relations, proof techniques, combinatorics, probability, and recurrences.

30382	001	7:10-10:20 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Iwama, Jason	1901
				<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 11;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 18.</i>	

**MATH 172 F** **4 Units**  
**Graph Theory and Linear Algebra**

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** MATH 141 F or MATH 141HF with a grade of C or better, and MATH 142 F with a grade of C or better

This is one of two courses in discrete mathematical concepts needed in computer-related disciplines. Topics include the theory of graphs, trees, finite state machines, matrix algebra, vector spaces, linear transformations, and inner product spaces.

30383	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Cobler, Timothy	1901
				<i>Last day to add: June 19;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 19;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 11;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 18.</i>	

**MATH 251 F** **4 Units**  
**Multivariable Calculus**  
*(formerly MATH 250AF)*

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** MATH 152 F or MATH 152HF, with a grade of C or better

This is a third semester course in calculus covering solid analytic geometry, vectors in three dimensions, vector calculus, differential calculus of functions of several variables, multiple integration, vector fields and theorems.

30385	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Clahane, Dana	618
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	
30386	100	6:30- 9:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Jaureguy Jr., Christian	624
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	

**MATH 252 F** **4 Units**  
**Linear Algebra and Differential Equations**  
*(formerly MATH 250BF)*

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Prerequisite:** MATH 251 F with a grade of C or better

This is a fourth semester calculus course designed for students majoring in engineering, mathematics or the sciences. Topics covered include matrix algebra, vector spaces, ordinary differential equations and Laplace transformations.

30387	001	10:40- 2:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Jagodina, Marianna	624
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	

**MATH 253 F** **2 Units**  
**Additional Topics in Linear Algebra**  
*(formerly MATH 250CF)*

Transfer: CSU, UC

**Corequisite:** MATH 252 F with a grade of C or better

This course completes linear algebra topics introduced in MATH 252 F and is tailored to complete the transfer requirements for students majoring in engineering, mathematics, and the sciences.

30388	001	9:00-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Clahane, Dana	618
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	

**MATH 290 F** **0.5 to 4 Units**  
**Pure Mathematics Seminar**

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better

This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic, not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus.

30390	001	2:15- 3:45 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Clahane, Dana	618
<i>NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.</i>							
				<i>Last day to add: June 12;</i>		<i>Last day to drop without "W": June 12;</i>	
				<i>Last day to drop with "W": July 3;</i>		<i>Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>	



Honors





Hybrid




Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 290HF</b>						<b>0.5 to 4 Units</b>
<b>Honors Pure Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in pure mathematics, such as analysis, algebra, geometry, topology, number theory, and logic not addressed in regular math courses or other mathematics seminars on campus, with an enriched approach suitable for honors students that includes deeper rigor and complexity of selected problem topics, participation in external mathematics competitions, presentations at external local, regional, and/or national conferences in mathematics, and an honors thesis in pure mathematics.						
30391	HN1	2:15- 3:45 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Clahane, Dana	618
	<b>HONORS COURSE:</b> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program Office at (714) 992-7133. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.					
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MATH 291 F</b>						<b>0.5 to 4 Units</b>
<b>Applied Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better</i>						
This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, such as numerical analysis, partial differential equations, dynamical systems, cosmology, and mathematical biology, to name a few, that are not addressed in regular math courses or other seminars on campus.						
30392	001	2:15- 3:45 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Clahane, Dana	618
NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.						
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MATH 291HF</b>						<b>0.5 to 4 Units</b>
<b>Honors Applied Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in applied mathematics, including but not limited to numerical analysis, dynamical systems, cosmology, inverse problems, mathematical biology, and mathematical finance that are not addressed in other seminars or regular courses on campus.						
30393	HN1	2:15- 3:45 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Clahane, Dana	618
	<b>HONORS COURSE:</b> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program Office at (714) 992-7133. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.					
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MATH 295 F</b>						<b>0.5 to 4 Units</b>
<b>General Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Review Required						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better</i>						
This course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in diverse areas of mathematical science that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level.						
30394	001	2:15- 3:45 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Clahane, Dana	618
NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.						
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MATH 295HF</b>						<b>0.5 to 4 Units</b>
<b>Honors General Mathematics Seminar</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better</i>						
This Honors-enhanced course offers students the opportunity to study special topics in general and diverse branches of mathematics that are not addressed in regular math courses at the community college level.						
30395	HN1	2:15- 3:45 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Clahane, Dana	618
	<b>HONORS COURSE:</b> Before registering for the above course, please contact the Honors Program Office at (714) 992-7133. NOTE: The above course is being offered as a 2-unit class this semester.					
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>Music</b>						
<b>MUS 101 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Music Fundamentals</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This is an entry-level course in Western Art Music Theory for non-music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, and aural skills.						
30740	001	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Garvin, Jerry	1126
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MUS 106 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Music Theory</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<i>Advisory: MUSA 131 F</i>						
This is the entry-level course in music theory for music majors and includes introduction to clefs, scales, key signatures, chords, the piano keyboard, aural skills, and to musical styles of major periods in music history.						
• Plus one hour per day arranged						
30662	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Johnson, Cory	1126
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MUS 108 F</b>						<b>2 Units</b>
<b>Introduction to Music Technology</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the fundamental aspects of sound, human hearing, consumer electronics, and the latest developments in Digital Audio Workstations, video, and music technology. This course is required for all music majors.						
30663	001	8:00- 9:50 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Tomlinson, John	1125
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
<b>MUS 113 F</b>						<b>3 Units</b>
<b>Jazz History - An Appreciation</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course traces jazz music from its inception to modern times. Students develop an appreciation of the jazz art forms, styles, artists and cultures that created today's jazz music. Out-of-class activities will include music listening and concert attendance.						
30664	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Babad, Bruce	1124
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						



Honors




Hybrid





Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>MUS 116 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Music Appreciation</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is designed to give students a directed listening introduction and historical framework to a wide variety of music from the Middle Ages/Renaissance to the present. There will be an emphasis on Western Art Music.					
30665	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Galasso, Mathew	1111
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.					
30673	OL1 ONLINE		6/10-7/14	Burger, Markus	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log in to this course by Wed, June 12 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at mburger@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

**MUS 119 F** **3 Units**  
**History of Rock Music**

Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is a chronological study of rock and roll from its cultural beginnings in the early 1900s to the present. The course combines music analysis with explorations of the culture the music reflects, including social, economic, and political history.					
30666	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Babad, Bruce	1124
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.					
30674	OL2 ONLINE		6/10-7/14	Scott, Michael	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log in to this course by Wed, June 12 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at mscott@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30672	OL1 ONLINE		7/1-8/4	Shew, Jamie	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log in to this course by Tues, July 2 and complete the first assignment or may be dropped from the course. Students who live outside the immediate area or cannot come to the campus for testing may be required to make arrangements with a certified testing center for taking exams. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at jshew@fullcoll.edu.					
Last day to add: July 7; Last day to drop without "W": July 7; Last day to drop with "W": July 27; Last day to drop for refund: July 3.					

**MUS 124 F** **3 Units**  
**Recording Lab I: Beginning Techniques**

Transfer: CSU					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> MUS 108 F with a grade of C or better					
This course represents the first step in the training of recording engineers and music producers. This course explores audio theory and includes direct lab experience in the Music Department's extensive recording facilities.					
30667	001 10:00-11:50 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Gonzalez, Mario	1125
	12:00- 4:00 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Gonzalez, Mario	1110
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.					

**MUS 172 F** **1 Unit**  
**Opera Theatre Workshop**

Transfer: CSU					
<b>Advisory:</b> Audition					
This course involves the development of the fundamentals of singing, acting, and movement for opera theatre through exercises, rehearsals, and a culminating performance.					
30668	001 1:40- 5:30 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Barsamian, Aram	1111
For more info re: the above course, contact Professor Aram Barsamian at abarsamian@fullcoll.edu for performance information and to schedule an audition. Auditions will be held in April 2019. Prepare one classical piece in Italian, French, German, or English to be performed from memory.					
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.					

**MUS 269 F** **1 Unit**  
**Alternative Jazz Lab Ensemble**

Transfer: CSU, UC					
<b>Prerequisite:</b> Ability to play suitable instruments					
<b>Advisory:</b> MUS 106 F or basic skills on major instruments					
This course is based upon contemporary jazz and jazz-rock styles. This ensemble performs on and off campus throughout the year.					
30737	001 8:55-11:45 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Willis, Chad	1110
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.					

**Music Applied**

**MUSA 110 F** **1 Unit**  
**Fundamentals of Voice Training for Non-Majors**

Transfer: CSU					
This course, for inexperienced singers, teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students.					
30669	001 10:40-12:30 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Menendez, Krystle	1123
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.					

**MUSA 111 F** **1 Unit**  
**Beginning Voice**

Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course teaches basic vocal technique through voice training exercises, and includes folk, show, and art songs in a class situation. This class is open to all students and is intended as an entry-level class for inexperienced students who wish to explore a Voice Major.					
30670	001 10:40-12:30 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Menendez, Krystle	1123
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.					



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>MUSA 130 F</b> <span style="float: right;">1 Unit</span>						
<b>Introduction to Piano for Non-Music Majors</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course is designed for those with no or little piano experience. This course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of piano playing: sight-reading simple arrangement of popular tunes, technique, and rhythm. It is open to all students.						
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
30671	001	8:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/10	Galasso, Mathew	1112
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

## Paralegal Studies


### PLEG 101 F 3 Units

#### Introduction to Paralegal Studies

Transfer: CSU

This course explores the role and function of the paralegal in the legal profession and provides a cursory overview of the major aspects involved in the practice of law.

30562 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/10-7/21 James, Jacqueline

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE with an ON-CAMPUS MID-TERM and FINAL EXAM. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at [jjames@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jjames@fullcoll.edu).  
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.


### PLEG 116 F 3 Units

#### Computers in the Law Office

Transfer: CSU

This is a beginning course introducing computer hardware and software basics that apply to the legal environment. Students will learn Microsoft Office components including Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint and Outlook, and the Windows operating system as they are used in the day-to-day life of paralegals.

30767 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/10-7/14 Lusk, Douglas

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at [DLusk@fullcoll.edu](mailto:DLusk@fullcoll.edu).  
Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

### PLEG 207 F 3 Units

#### Computer-Assisted Legal Research

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of C or better

This course provides the student with an opportunity to explore and master the available legal research databases available through online and Internet services, including Lexis and CD Rom technology.

30565 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 6/15-7/20 Carter, Sandy 315

Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### PLEG 209 F 3 Units

#### Criminal Law and Procedure

Transfer: CSU

**Prerequisite:** PLEG 101 F and PLEG 104 F, with a grade of C or better

This course explores the common law roots of criminal law in America and the constitutional implications activated by the criminal prosecution procedure. Emphasis is placed on California Criminal Law and Procedure.

30563 800 8:00- 4:50 P S 6/15-7/20 Perez, Xavier 313

Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.


### PLEG 216 F 3 Units

#### Computers in the Law Office II

Transfer: CSU

This course examines the various types of legal software used by litigation and transactional law firms. Types of software explored include, but are not limited to, programs for document preparation, case management, docketing, retrieval, billing and calendaring systems.

30564 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/10-7/14 Lusk, Douglas

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at [DLusk@fullcoll.edu](mailto:DLusk@fullcoll.edu).  
Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

## Philosophy and Religious Studies

### PHIL 100 F 3 Units

#### Introduction to Philosophy

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will allow students to learn, analyze, and evaluate various viewpoints, problems and issues regarding human nature, knowledge, morality, religion and other selected topics.

30476 001 7:40-10:30 A MTWTh 6/17-7/17 Crippen, James 1421

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.


### PHIL 105 F 3 Units

#### World Religions

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is a comparative examination of the beliefs, world-views, rituals, ethics, and social systems of the major religious traditions throughout the world. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30477 OL1 **ONLINE** 6/17-7/21 Conti, Joseph

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course will be conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For additional information contact the instructor at [jconti@fullcoll.edu](mailto:jconti@fullcoll.edu). For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <http://online.fullcoll.edu>.  
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>PHIL 170 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Logic and Critical Thinking</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU, UC</span>						
This course will develop the student's critical thinking and writing skills. There will be an emphasis on recognition, analysis and evaluation of arguments. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.						
30478	001 10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17		Crippen, James	1421
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

## Photography

### PHOT 101 F 3 Units Introduction to Photography

This course allows students to study traditional film photography. Students will expose and develop film from which they will produce black-and-white enlargements in a darkroom.

30639	001 9:00-10:50 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/10		Minton, Jeffrey	517
LAB 11:00- 2:50 P MTWTh 6/10-7/10 Minton, Jeffrey 517						
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						


### PHOT 111 F 3 Units Introduction to Photography from Analog to Digital

This course will teach students how to create images with a digital camera, produce digital prints, and how to analyze the content of the photograph.

30254	001 9:00- 2:50 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/22		Maher, Anthony	514
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

### PHOT 290 F 2 to 4 Units Internship in Photography I

This course is designed for photography students with an internship or employment in the photography industry to develop their skills.

30696	HY1 HYBRID		6/3-8/9		La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/4)		La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/6)		La Montia, Melody	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

### PHOT 291 F 2 to 4 Units Internship in Photography II


**Prerequisite:** PHOT 290 F with a grade of C or better

This course is designed to take students to the next level in preparation for a professional career. Student must have an internship or employment in a related photographic industry.

30717	HY1 HYBRID		6/3-8/9		La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/4)		La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/6)		La Montia, Melody	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>PHOT 292 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 to 4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Internship in Photography III</b> <span style="float: right;">Transfer: CSU</span>						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> PHOT 291 F with a grade of C or better						
This course is designed to provide students the skills to apply to marketing themselves in photography related industries.						
30718	HY1 HYBRID		6/3-8/9		La Montia, Melody	
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(6/4)		La Montia, Melody	515
	6:00- 9:50 P	T	(8/6)		La Montia, Melody	515

**HYBRID COURSE:** The above course uses the MyGateway Group Site which will be explained at the first class meeting. For more info re: the above course contact mlamontia@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 14; Last day to drop without "W": June 14;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 23; Last day to drop for refund: June 9.

## Physical Education

### PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

### PE 102 F 1 Unit Yoga

This course is an overview of yoga, emphasizing breathing and deep relaxation techniques to reduce stress and improve concentration, circulation, flexibility, and muscle tone as well as unify mind, body, and spirit.

30028	001 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Carroll, Connie	1208
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

30029	002 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Plum, Alix	1208
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

30031	003 2:30- 4:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Bourgault, Alain	1208
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

30033	100 6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Hendrix, Jeffrey	1208
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

### PE 104 F 1 Unit Spinning

This course is a unique, indoor, group stationary cycling program. This efficient, high-energy group exercise integrates music, camaraderie and visualization in a complete body-mind exercise routine.

30035	002 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Gonzalez, Ryan	1801
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

30034	001 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Robinson, David	1801
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>Can't find where your PE class meets?</b>						
	Dance Studio					1230
	Yoga					1208
	North Balcony (upstairs)					1209N
	North Gym					1201
	Pilates					1803
	South Balcony (upstairs)					1209S
	South Gym					1225
	Spinning					1801
	Wellness Center Class					FWELLC
	Wellness Center Lab					FWELLL
<b>OUTDOOR Facilities</b>						
	Baseball Field					FBBF
	Aquatic Center					AQUCTR
	Sherbeck Field (Football/Track)					SHBKFL
	Soccer Field					FCSOCC
	Softball Field					FSBF
	Sand Volleyball Court					SVC
	Tennis Courts					FTENCT
<b>OFF-CAMPUS</b>						
	Meridian Sports Club					MERSC
	1535 Deerpark Drive, Fullerton, CA					
	Golfer's Paradise					GOPA
	1600 N. Harbor, Fullerton, CA					
	AMF Carter Lanes					CARBOL
	1501 S Lemon St, Fullerton, CA 92832					

**PE 134 F Swimming 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course covers basic instruction and practice in the fundamental elements of swimming.

30036 001 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Olszewski, Jerry AQUCTR  
 Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

**PE 139 F Tennis 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course provides instruction and practice in the basic skills of tennis, ground strokes, serve and volley, with emphasis on strategy for singles and doubles. This course is for beginning, intermediate and advanced tennis players.

30037 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Duron, Yolanda FTENCT  
 Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

**PE 149 F Swim for Fitness 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

**Prerequisite: Swimming skills required**

This course is designed to increase the knowledge of the cardiovascular system through the use of aerobic workouts. Swimming strokes will improve through endurance and repetitive training.

30038 001 7:00- 9:25 A MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Bevec, Gina AQUCTR  
 Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

**PE 158 F Personalized Fitness 1 Unit**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a supervised, group-circuit exercise program that focuses on the individual's needs. Includes individual assessment and the various principles and techniques of exercise.

30039 001 8:00-10:25 A MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Byrnes, Timothy FWELLL  
 Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

**PE 162 F Conditioning for Athletes-Strength 1 to 2 Units**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will provide the student instruction and practice in weight training, power lifting, aerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in intercollegiate athletics.

30042 003 7:30-10:20 A MTWTh 6/10-7/10 Lewin, Pamela FCSOCC  
 The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Women's Lacrosse Team. Questions? Contact Coach Pamela Lewin at plewin@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

30041 002 10:40- 1:05 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Staff FBBF  
 The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Baseball Team. Questions? Contact Scott Giles, Athletic Director, at sgiles@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

30688 013 10:40-12:10 P MTWTh 6/10-7/31 Webster, Perry 1201  
 The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Men's Basketball Team. Questions? Contact Coach Perry Webster at pwebster@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.

30660 015 10:40- 1:30 P MTWTh 6/10-7/10 Lewin, Pamela FCSOCC  
 The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Women's Soccer Team. Questions, contact Coach Pamela Lewin at plewin@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

30040 100 4:30- 6:55 P MTWTh 6/10-7/15 Mendoza, Marian FSBF  
 The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Softball Team. Questions? Contact Coach Marian "Speedy" Mendoza at mmendoza@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.

30618 004 7:00-10:20 A MTWTh 6/17-8/7 Campbell, Garrett SHBKFL  
 The above course is offered as 2 units for the Football Team. Questions? Contact Coach Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

30619 005 7:00-10:20 A MTWTh 6/17-8/7 Crooks, Brian SHBKFL  
 The above course is offered as 2 units for the Football Team. Questions? Contact Coach Brian Crooks at bcrooks@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

30620 006 7:00-10:20 A MTWTh 6/17-8/7 Austin, Philip SHBKFL  
 The above course is offered as 2 units for the Football Team. Questions? Contact Coach Phil Austin paustin@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.

30682 009 7:00- 8:30 A MTWTh 6/24-8/14 Martinez, Gabriel AQUCTR  
 The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Women's Water Polo Team. Questions? Contact Coach Gabriel Martinez at gmartinez1@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: July 1; Last day to drop without "W": July 1;  
 Last day to drop with "W": Aug 1; Last day to drop for refund: June 26.

30659 014 8:00- 9:50 A MTWTh 6/24-8/8 Plum, Alix 1230  
 The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Dance Spirit Squad. Questions, contact Advisor Alix Plum at aplum@fullcoll.edu.

Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30;  
 Last day to drop with "W": July 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 26.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 162 F continued:</b>					
30658	011 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/24-7/29	Foster, Marcia	1225
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Women's Basketball Team. Questions, contact Coach Marcia Foster at mfooster@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 26; Last day to drop without "W": June 26; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 25.</i>					
30656	008 7:00- 8:30 A	MTWThF	6/26-8/7	Sheil, Sean	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Cross Country Team. Questions? Contact Coach Sean Sheil at ssheil@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 2; Last day to drop without "W": July 2; Last day to drop with "W": July 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 28.</i>					
30655	007 7:00-10:00 A	MTWTh	7/8-8/6	Robinson, David	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Football Team. Questions? Contact Coach Garrett Campbell at gcampbell@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 10; Last day to drop without "W": July 10; Last day to drop with "W": July 30; Last day to drop for refund: July 9.</i>					
30685	010 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	7/11-8/14	Aviles, Gregory	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Men's Soccer Team. Questions? Contact Coach Greg Aviles at gaviles@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 16; Last day to drop without "W": July 16; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 15.</i>					

**PE 168 F** **1 Unit**  
**Cross Fit Training**  
**(formerly Boot Camp Workout)**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course will focus on individual exercise for obstacle course completion, calisthenics, weight training, aerobics, yoga, Pilates and overall fitness.

30044	001 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Brown Cockrell, Laron	1212A
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>					
30043	100 6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Aguirre, Crystal	FWELLL
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>					

**PAY YOUR FEES**

- **Fees are due IMMEDIATELY.** Fullerton College **does not bill for unpaid registrations.**
- Pay by credit card on **myGateway**.
- Check/money order payments may be submitted by mail, in the drop box, or in person at the Admissions & Records office.
- Cash payments must be made in person at the Admissions & Records Office.
- Print schedule/bill via **myGateway** for confirmation of registration and payment of classes.
- Students who are enrolled in classes and have not paid fees will have a hold placed on their records.
- Non-attendance or non-payment for a class does not release students from their responsibility and may result in a failing grade being awarded if the class is not dropped by the student within the appropriate deadline.
- Unpaid fees may be collected at a later date through the Chancellor's Office Tax Offset Program (paid from your tax refund).

**PE 181 F** **1 Unit**  
**Intermediate/Advanced Basketball**  
**(formerly Basketball)**

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is designed for students with intermediate levels of basketball skill and knowledge. This course will focus on improving intermediate and advanced offensive and defensive skills.

30045	100 6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	King, Hailey	1201
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>					

**PE 183 F** **1 to 2 Units**  
**Conditioning for Athletes - Circuit**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed for instruction and practice in weight training, weight lifting, anaerobic fitness/flexibility for competing in intercollegiate athletics.

30691	100 6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Sheffield, Mark	AQUCTR
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Men's Water Polo Team. Questions? Contact Coach Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu or Mark Sheffield at msheffield@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>					

30690	002 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	7/11-8/14	Glennie, Megan	1225
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Women's Volleyball Team. Questions? Contact Coach Megan Glennie at mglennie@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 16; Last day to drop without "W": July 16; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 15.</i>					

30689	001 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	7/11-8/14	Alvari, Shawn	FCSOCC
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Women's Soccer Team. Questions? Contact Coach Pamela Lewin @ plewin@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 16; Last day to drop without "W": July 16; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 15.</i>					

30692	003 1:30- 3:55 P	MTWTh	7/11-8/14	Aviles, Gregory	SHBKFL
<i>The above course is offered as 1 unit for the Men's Soccer Team. Questions? Contact Coach Greg Aviles at gaviles@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 16; Last day to drop without "W": July 16; Last day to drop with "W": Aug 6; Last day to drop for refund: July 15.</i>					

**PE 188 F** **1 Unit**  
**Self Defense-Boxing**

Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation

This course is designed to instruct students in the discipline of boxing that covers cardiovascular endurance, strength development and improved agility. This course will include sparring and self-defense aspects.

30046	001 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Tucker, Alba	1209N
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>					

30047	002 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Austin, Philip	1209N
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>					

30048	100 6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Avant, James	1209N
<i>Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.</i>					



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>PE 189 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Soccer II</b> <i>(formerly Soccer)</i>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course provides advanced instruction on the following skills of soccer: technique, tactics and rules of the game. This course will focus on improving soccer speed, decision making and teamwork.						
30638	001 10:40- 1:25 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Castellanos, Kenneth	SHBKFL
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						



<b>PE 193 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Weight Training/Weight Lifting</b>						
This course stresses weight lifting techniques that will produce muscle tone and strength.						
30049	001 10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Bevec, Gina	1212B
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						
30050	100 6:30- 8:55 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Zeno, Lance	1212B
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

## PILATES

<b>PE 223 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Pilates Mat I</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This is a beginning level course in alignment and correctives work based on exercises and concepts developed by Joseph H. Pilates.						
30051	001 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Horner, Beatrice	1803
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>PE 224 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 Unit</b></span>						
<b>Pilates Mat II</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<b>Prerequisite: PE 223 F with a grade of C or better</b>						
This course provides instruction in alignment and correctives work based on concepts and exercises developed by Joseph H. Pilates, including advanced level mat work using small equipment.						
30052	001 8:00-10:25 A	MTWTh	6/10-7/15		Horner, Beatrice	1803
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						

## THEORY

<b>PE 235 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>First Aid, CPR, and Safety Education</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This is a general course that meets the needs of civic-minded students who wish to be trained in accident prevention and care of the injured. The American Red Cross instructional outline will be followed. Upon successful completion, the students will be certified in both Standard First Aid and CPR.						
30546	800 8:00- 4:50 P	FSSu	6/21-6/30		Price, Rhett	1205
The above course meets two Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays and includes a 1/2-hour lunch. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: June 21; Last day to drop without "W": June 21; Last day to drop with "W": June 29; Last day to drop for refund: June 21.						
30547	801 8:00- 4:50 P	FSSu	7/12-7/21		Price, Rhett	1205
The above course meets two Fridays, Saturdays, and Sundays and includes a 1/2-hour lunch. Questions? Contact Rhett Price at rprice@fullcoll.edu. Last day to add: July 12; Last day to drop without "W": July 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: July 12.						
30548	HY1 HYBRID		6/10-7/14		Byrnes, Timothy	
	6:30- 8:55 P	MW	6/10-7/14		Byrnes, Timothy	1205
 <b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to log in to their course online using Canvas as well as meet on campus 2 hours 25 minutes per week to complete course assignments. Note: Day/Time listed above. Students must log onto this course by June 10 or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu">tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 15; Last day to drop without "W": June 15; Last day to drop with "W": July 6; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						
30549	HY2 HYBRID		7/1-8/4		Snyder, Peter	
	6:30- 8:55 P	MW	7/1-8/4		Snyder, Peter	1207
 <b>HYBRID COURSE:</b> The above course requires students to log in to their course online using Canvas as well as meet on campus 2 hours 25 minutes per week to complete course assignments. Note: Day/Time listed above. Students must log onto this course by July 1 or may be dropped from the course. For course specific requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:psnyder@fullcoll.edu">psnyder@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: July 7; Last day to drop without "W": July 7; Last day to drop with "W": July 27; Last day to drop for refund: July 3.						



### Did you know we have a Foster Youth Liaison on campus?

(714) 992-7000 ext. 24115 or (714) 732-5382  
Located in 2000 Bldg. on the 1st floor, Room 2002

Please visit our website: <http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>.

Students are able to

- Apply or be added to the waitlist
- Learn more about the FYSI program
  - Program Eligibility
  - Program Services
  - Student Program Requirements

The FYSI (Foster Youth Success Initiative) Program provides on-campus support, community and campus referrals to assist current and/or former foster youth with resources to assist students in their educational journey towards their academic goals.



Honors








Hybrid







Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 243 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Stress Management</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course examines the nature of stress and the physiological and psychological effects of prolonged stress response. This course includes short- and long-term somatic and cognitive techniques for management of stress.					
30622	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-7/21	Duron, Yolanda	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/yduron">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/yduron</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:yduron@fullcoll.edu">yduron@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
30676	OL4	ONLINE	6/17-7/28	Crooks, Brian	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/bcrooks">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/bcrooks</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:bcrooks@fullcoll.edu">bcrooks@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.				
30623	OL2	ONLINE	6/24-7/28	Campbell, Garrett	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 24 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gcampbell</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:gcampbell@fullcoll.edu">gcampbell@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 29; Last day to drop without "W": June 29; Last day to drop with "W": July 20; Last day to drop for refund: June 26.				
30621	OL3	ONLINE	7/1-8/9	Aviles, Gregory	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by July 1 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gaviles">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/gaviles</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:gaviles@fullcoll.edu">gaviles@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: July 8; Last day to drop without "W": July 8; Last day to drop with "W": July 30; Last day to drop for refund: July 5.				
<b>PE 244 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Techniques and Principles of Coaching</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is the study of coaching strategies, techniques, principles and philosophies. Topics include periodization, practice planning and skill development, leadership, team management, nutrition and substance use. ASEP Coaching Certification is offered through this course.					
30624	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-7/21	Rapp, Edward	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:erapp@fullcoll.edu">erapp@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 248 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Psychology of Sport</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is a study of psychological effects on motor performance as well as the effects of participating in physical activity on psychological development, health, and well-being.					
30625	OL1	ONLINE	6/24-8/4	Rapp, Edward	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 24 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/erapp</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:erapp@fullcoll.edu">erapp@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.				
30626	OL2	ONLINE	7/1-8/9	Snyder, Peter	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by July 1 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/psnyder</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:psnyder@fullcoll.edu">psnyder@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: July 8; Last day to drop without "W": July 8; Last day to drop with "W": July 30; Last day to drop for refund: July 5.				
<b>PE 250 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Sports and Society</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course examines the role of sport in a global society and how various ethnic and minority groups have influenced sport participation at all levels. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.					
30627	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-8/4	Webster, Perry	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pwebster">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/pwebster</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:pwebster@fullcoll.edu">pwebster@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.				
30628	OL2	ONLINE	7/1-8/9	Foster, Marcia	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by July 1 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mfoster">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/mfoster</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:mfoster@fullcoll.edu">mfoster@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: July 8; Last day to drop without "W": July 8; Last day to drop with "W": July 30; Last day to drop for refund: July 5.				

**Important! Student Email Information**



Students have reported undelivered, delayed, and/or blank emails from various email providers.

We strongly suggest that students frequently monitor their "Announcements" in **myGateway** for messages regarding registration and waitlisting.




The college is NOT responsible for undelivered, delayed, or incomplete emails from ANY email provider.

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>PE 252 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Introduction to Kinesiology</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is an introduction to kinesiology as a profession and as an academic discipline. This course explores sub-disciplines, opportunities in the field, philosophy, scientific foundation, and analyses and evaluates individuals that have influenced these trends and issues in the 21st century.					
30632	OL2	ONLINE	6/17-7/28	Bassi, Lisa	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/LBassi">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/LBassi</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:LBassi@fullcoll.edu">LBassi@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.				
30633	OL3	ONLINE	6/24-8/4	Byrnes, Timothy	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 24 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/tbyrnes</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu">tbyrnes@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 30; Last day to drop without "W": June 30; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 27.				

**WELLNESS**

<b>WELL 230 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>The Body-Mind Connection</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course is designed to explore the body-mind connection and their impact on our overall health and well-being. The student will learn personal techniques for optimal health and wellness.					
30637	001	10:40- 1:05 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/15	Carroll, Connie 1207
				Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.	
<b>WELL 242 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1.5 Units</b></span>					
<b>Stress Management and Relaxation Training</b>					
Transfer: CSU					
This course provides the theory of stress management, as well as instruction in stretching and relaxation techniques. Related topics encompass the effect of diet on stress and the role of exercise in a management program.					
30635	OL1	ONLINE	6/10-7/21	Desmond, Daniel	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 10 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddesmond">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/ddesmond</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:ddesmond@fullcoll.edu">ddesmond@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.				
30636	OL2	ONLINE	6/17-7/28	Bassi, Lisa	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE using CANVAS. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped from the course. For specific course requirements, visit instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/LBassi">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/LBassi</a> or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:LBassi@fullcoll.edu">LBassi@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.				

**Political Science**

<b>POSC 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>American Government</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course is an introductory survey of American political issues, governing institutions, federal and state, and other areas involving American politics (political parties, interest groups, public bureaucracies, judicial decisions) that stresses the development of students' analytical skills.					
30479	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Thomas, Jillian 521
				Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.	
30480	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Dahi, Naji 1413
				Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.	
30481	003	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Matthews, Craig 1440
				Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.	
30482	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Mira, Oscar 1430
				Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.	
30483	OL1	ONLINE	6/17-7/21	Cranon-Charles, Angela	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at <a href="mailto:acranoncharles@fullcoll.edu">acranoncharles@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.				
30493	OL2	ONLINE	6/17-7/21	Samuels, Charlotte	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at <a href="mailto:csamuels@fullcoll.edu">csamuels@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.				
30494	OL3	ONLINE	6/17-7/21	Balma, Jodi	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. Under special circumstances students may be required to come to campus to take exams. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at <a href="mailto:jbalma@fullcoll.edu">jbalma@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.				



Honors




Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>POSC 150 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>California Government and Politics</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This is an introductory survey of California government and politics that is designed to familiarize the student with the issues, institutions, and processes affecting public policy decisions in California.						
30495	OL1	ONLINE	6/17-7/21		Balma, Jodi	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements contact instructor at jbalma@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .					
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

## Printing Technology

<b>PRNT 030 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 6 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introductory Printing Skills Lab</b>						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> PRNT 101 F with a grade of C or better						
This course provides students with the opportunity to practice introductory printing skills through further usage of printing equipment. Use of digital equipment, running printing jobs on flexographic processes, small and large offset presses, and electronic pre-press can be practiced.						
• Open Entry/Open Exit						
30054	OE1		6/10-7/10		Cuatt, Benjamin	
The above course includes a half-hour lunch break.						
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						


<b>PRNT 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Printing</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course covers the theory and applications of the various printing processes. Emphasis is placed on page layout and design using InDesign, Illustrator and Photoshop. Computer operation, typography, computer-to-plate, offset duplicator operation, bindery, screen printing, digital printing and flexography are covered.						
30026	001	8:00- 1:50 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/10	Cuatt, Benjamin	901
Last day to add: June 12; Last day to drop without "W": June 12;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 2; Last day to drop for refund: June 11.						


### Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.

## Psychology

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>PSY 101 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>General Psychology</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
This course scientifically introduces major areas in psychology, including research methods, social, biological, abnormal and developmental psychology, memory, intelligence, learning, motivation, emotions, personality and therapy. Students who receive credit in this course may NOT receive credit in PSY 101HF.						
30500	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Felender, Julie	1440
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30501	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Hoigaard, Julia	1440
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30502	OL1	ONLINE	6/17-7/21		Guild, Tracy	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:tguild@fullcoll.edu">tguild@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .					
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

<b>PSY 120 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Human Sexuality</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
This course offers students the opportunity to study many of the interacting cultural, personal and health factors relating to human sexual development, attitudes and behavior.						
30503	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Glass, John	1430
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30504	OL1	ONLINE	6/17-7/21		Lee, Callista	
	<b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into the course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. For course specific requirements, contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:clea@fullcoll.edu">clea@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> .					
Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

<b>PSY 139 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Developmental Psychology: Life Cycle</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<b>Prerequisite:</b> PSY 101 F or PSY 101HF, with a grade of C or better						
This course focuses on psychological theories and research on human development across the lifespan, the research methods used to study development and the factors that promote healthy development.						
30505	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Susskind, Joshua	1418
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>PSY 161 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>						
<b>Elementary Statistics for Behavioral Science</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation						
<i>Prerequisite: MATH 040 F with a grade of C or better or math skills clearance</i>						
This course covers presentations of graphic data, probability theory, hypothesis testing, correlation analysis, analysis of variance, and basic research design.						
30506	001	8:30-12:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Staff	1429
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30507	002	4:00- 7:50 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Ura, Masako	1418
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

## Reading

### READ 142 F 4 Units College Reading: Logical Analysis and Evaluation

Transfer: CSU


*Prerequisite: READ 096 F with a grade of C or better or Pass or placement test*

This course is a transfer level General Education course in critical thinking and critical reading. Emphasis is placed on applying critical reading and critical thinking skills to analyzing, interpreting and evaluating the validity and logic of written language. This course fulfills the reading requirement for graduation.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION

30091	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/29	Rodine, Jeff	1426
Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23;						
Last day to drop with "W": July 17; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

30117	OL1	ONLINE		6/17-7/28	Garcia, Amy	
-------	-----	--------	--	-----------	-------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course uses Canvas and is conducted PRIMARILY ONLINE. OPTIONAL, BUT HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, in-person orientations are scheduled for Thurs, June 13, from 10:00 am-12:00 pm and Thurs, June 13, from 4:00 pm-6:00 pm in Rm. 611. All students, including waitlisted students and other petitioners, SHOULD ATTEND one of the two orientations on Thurs, June 13. In addition, all students are REQUIRED to attend one of following times for the FINAL EXAM: Thurs, July 25, from 1:30 pm-3:30 pm or Thurs, July 25, from 6:00 pm-8:00 pm in Rm. 611. For course information, email the instructor at [agarcia@fullcoll.edu](mailto:agarcia@fullcoll.edu).

Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.

### COMPUTER TERMINALS AVAILABLE FOR MYGATEWAY ACCESS

Department	Location
Admissions and Records Lobby	2000 Building, 1st Floor
Cadena/Transfer Center	College Center — 212, 1st Floor
Computer Lab	Rooms 511 and 2200 A/B
Library	800 Building (LLRC) FC Net Login required
Skills Center	800 Building (LLRC) — West Entrance

*Dates and hours of availability may vary*


## Real Estate

### RE 101 F 3 Units Principles of Real Estate

Transfer: CSU

This course covers the fundamentals of California real estate. This includes development, ownership, appraisal, law, practices, financing, land/location values, transfers, trends, regulations, and economic effects. This course fulfills the educational prerequisites for California state licensing requirements. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

30598	OL1	ONLINE		6/10-8/4	Ghidella, Richard	
-------	-----	--------	--	----------	-------------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Successful completion of an individual student project with a grade of C or better is required to pass the course. This 8-week course moves quickly and requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments and requires frequent and reliable Internet access. This course will use Canvas. The instructor will email the course orientation and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor at [RGhidella@fullcoll.edu](mailto:RGhidella@fullcoll.edu).


Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### RE 201 F 3 Units Real Estate Practice

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on developing an understanding of real estate transaction strategies and requirements for building a successful real estate career. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

30599	OL1	ONLINE		6/10-8/4	Steidel, Lee	
-------	-----	--------	--	----------	--------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Successful completion of an individual student project with a grade of C or better is required to pass the course. This 8-week course moves quickly and requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments and requires frequent and reliable Internet access. This course will use Canvas. The instructor will email the course orientation and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor at [ksteidel@fullcoll.edu](mailto:ksteidel@fullcoll.edu).


Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.

### RE 202 F 3 Units Real Estate Finance

Transfer: CSU

This course focuses on developing an understanding of real estate financing programs and strategies, and selection of the most appropriate loan program. This course meets the Fullerton College certificate requirements.

30678	OL1	ONLINE		6/10-8/4	Ghidella, Richard	
-------	-----	--------	--	----------	-------------------	--

 **ONLINE COURSE:** The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Successful completion of an individual student project with a grade of C or better is required to pass the course. This 8-week course moves quickly and requires immediate and ongoing access to the assigned textbook, has weekly assignments and requires frequent and reliable Internet access. This course will use Canvas. The instructor will email the course orientation and syllabus to registered students on the first day of the semester. Students who do not receive the material should email the instructor at [RGhidella@fullcoll.edu](mailto:RGhidella@fullcoll.edu).

Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19;  
Last day to drop with "W": July 21; Last day to drop for refund: June 15.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.	-END.		


## Sociology


### SOC 101 F Introduction to Sociology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course introduces concepts, theories and vocabulary associated with the field of sociology. The processes of social change are understood in the context of collective human behavior. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30496	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Eaves, Stephanie	1420
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30497	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Itagaki, Michael	1420
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						
30498	003	2:30- 5:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	Ramirez, Christina	1427
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

30508	OL1	ONLINE		6/17-7/21	Banda, Sergio	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more of information in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at sbanda@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

30509	OL2	ONLINE		6/17-7/21	Andrus, Angie	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course will use Canvas. Look for more of information in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at aandrus@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

### SOC 102 F Social Problems 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC


This course identifies and analyzes contemporary social problems and discusses problem resolution at the societal level including America's struggle with social inequality, crime, and violence. This course fulfills the Multicultural Education Requirement for graduation.

30510	001	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-7/17	French, James	521
Last day to add: June 19; Last day to drop without "W": June 19; Last day to drop with "W": July 10; Last day to drop for refund: June 18.						

### SOC 285 F Drugs and Society 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC


This course introduces concepts, theories and perspectives associated with the sociological analysis of drugs and alcohol, including an examination of historical trends in drug consumption.

30511	OL1	ONLINE		6/17-7/21	Nelson-Wright, Kelly	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at knelsonwright@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

### SOC 292 F Introduction to Criminology 3 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course is a study of theories of crime and criminal behavior, including an explanation of crime, its causes, and how crime is measured. Major sociological and social science theories will be explored surrounding the issues of crime and criminal behavior.

30512	OL1	ONLINE		6/17-7/21	Abdel Haq, Mohammad	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log onto this course by June 17 or may be dropped. This course uses Canvas. Look for more information about this in the course syllabus. "myGateway" will be used as a communication portal between instructor and students. Students may also contact the instructor at mabdelhaq@fullcoll.edu. For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 22; Last day to drop without "W": June 22; Last day to drop with "W": July 13; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						

## Spanish

### SPAN 101 F Elementary Spanish I 5 Units

Transfer: CSU, UC

This course emphasizes the acquisition of basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading, and writing. Students are introduced to the culture and history of Spain and other Spanish-speaking countries.

• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION						
30201	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh	6/17-8/7	Linggi, Edward	526
Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						
30203	002	10:40- 1:30 P	MTWTh	6/17-8/7	Kim, Wha	522
Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						
30205	100	6:30- 9:20 P	MTWTh	6/17-8/7	Swenson, Mitchell	522
Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.						



Honors



Hybrid




Online




Apple Course

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>SPAN 102 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>					
<b>Elementary Spanish II</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
<i>Prerequisite: SPAN 101 F with a grade of C or better or Pass or SPAN 101HF with a grade of C or better or one year of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better</i>					
This course continues to emphasize communicative competence across the basic skills in pronunciation, listening, speaking, reading and writing. Students are introduced further to the culture of Spain and Latin America.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					
30206	001	7:40-10:30 A	MTWTh 6/17-8/7	Kim, Kelly	522
Last day to add: June 24; Last day to drop without "W": June 24; Last day to drop with "W": July 25; Last day to drop for refund: June 19.					


<b>SPAN 201 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>5 Units</b></span>					
<b>Spanish for the Spanish Speaker</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
<i>Prerequisite: Heritage speaker proficiency in Spanish equivalent to two semesters of Spanish at a college or university or two years of high school Spanish</i>					
This course offers intensive training in oral and written Spanish for those who speak Spanish but have had little or no formal training in the language. This course is not open for students with credit in SPAN 101 F and/or SPAN 102 F.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					


30209	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>	6/17-8/9	Callahan, Lina	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE and uses Canvas. Students are required to access the course at <a href="https://fullcoll.instructure.com">https://fullcoll.instructure.com</a> on the first day of the term, Mon, June 17, and begin working immediately. Completion of the orientation is mandatory. To fulfill this requirement, students must view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS in Canvas course by Mon, June 17. Waitlisted students and petitioners should request the class on a space-available basis by emailing the instructor by the first day of the term, and providing their prior course history in Spanish. For course-specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <a href="http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/callahan">http://staffwww.fullcoll.edu/callahan</a> , or contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:lcallahan@fullcoll.edu">lcallahan@fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 26; Last day to drop without "W": June 26; Last day to drop with "W": July 27; Last day to drop for refund: June 21.					

<b>SPAN 203 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>4 Units</b></span>					
<b>Intermediate Spanish III</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC Credit Limitation					
<i>Prerequisite: SPAN 102 F with a grade of C or better or Pass or SPAN 102HF with a grade of C or better or Pass or two years of high school Spanish with a grade of C or better</i>					
This course develops oral and written expression, listening and reading competency based on cultural and literary materials, and provides an expanded review of key grammatical concepts.					
• PASS/NO PASS/LETTER GRADE OPTION					

30218	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>	6/17-7/28	Kim, Kelly	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ONLINE and uses Canvas. This course requires students to view the MANDATORY ONLINE ORIENTATION VIDEOS at <a href="http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/">http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim/</a> by Mon, June 17. Students are required to access the course at <a href="https://fullcoll.instructure.com/">https://fullcoll.instructure.com/</a> on the first day of the term, Mon, June 17, and begin working immediately. Students MUST view the online orientation videos or will be dropped from the course. Waitlisted students and petitioners may request the class on a space-available basis by emailing the instructor and providing proof of prerequisite clearance from the Fullerton College Counseling Office. For course-specific requirements, visit the instructor's website at <a href="http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim">http://staff.fullcoll.edu/kkim</a> , or contact instructor at <a href="mailto:kkim@fullcoll.edu">kkim@fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 23; Last day to drop without "W": June 23; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 20.					

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES BEG.-END.	INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
<b>Technology-Related Courses</b>					
<b>TECH 199 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>1 to 3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Technology and Engineering: Independent Study I</b>					
This course is designed for students who wish to increase their knowledge of technical areas through individual study.					
30759	IS1		6/10-7/31	Starkman, Kenneth	
NOTE: The above course is offered as a 1-unit course requiring 54 arranged hours. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					
30760	IS2		6/10-7/31	Starkman, Kenneth	
NOTE: The above course is offered as a 2-unit course requiring 108 arranged hours. Last day to add: June 17; Last day to drop without "W": June 17; Last day to drop with "W": July 18; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.					

<b>Theatre Arts</b>					
<b>THEA 100 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Introduction to the Theatre</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course will introduce students to the exciting and dynamic world of theatre from a new perspective and will develop a keen understanding of play analysis, the role of audience, and the various production components that create a theatrical event. Play attendance is required (acting is not required for this class).					
30457	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>	6/10-7/21	Mueller, Michael	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into this course by Mon, June 17 or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CANVAS. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:mmueller@fullcoll.edu">mmueller@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					

<b>THEA 105 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>3 Units</b></span>					
<b>Musical Theatre History</b>					
Transfer: CSU, UC					
This course explores the uniquely American art form that is musical theatre. Students will learn how the composers, librettists, lyricists, choreographers, directors, and designers contributed to the formation and the popularity of musical theatre, as it exists today.					
30458	OL1	<b>ONLINE</b>	6/10-7/21	Espinosa, Timothy	
 <b>ONLINE COURSE:</b> The above course is conducted ENTIRELY ONLINE. Students must log into this course by Mon, June 17 or may be dropped from the course. This course uses CANVAS. For specific course requirements, contact the instructor at <a href="mailto:tespinosa@fullcoll.edu">tespinosa@fullcoll.edu</a> . For general information, answers to frequently asked questions, or help desk support, go to <a href="http://online.fullcoll.edu">http://online.fullcoll.edu</a> . Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 11; Last day to drop for refund: June 13.					



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course



CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>THEA 135 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Resident Theatre Company</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course allows students to serve as playwrights, dramaturges, actors, directors, technicians and production assistants in the development of new and experimental plays. An audition or interview will be conducted for the purposes of assigning performance roles and technical positions. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.						
30459	100	7:00-10:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/20	Clasby, Candice	1319
The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays from July 11 through July 20 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 24th annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 29 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor cclasby@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

<b>THEA 153 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Stage Crew Activity</b> (formerly THEA 149 F)						
This course is an introduction to the practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Non-degree credit</li> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30521	OE1			6/10-7/20	Harless, Zachary	1300
The above course is a 2-unit course which requires 108 arranged hours. If you have any questions, please contact the instructor zharless@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

<b>THEA 159 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Beg Stage Crew Activity</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<b>Prerequisite: THEA 153 F with a grade of C or better</b>						
This course involves the beginning practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30522	OE1			6/10-7/20	Harless, Zachary	1300
The above course is a 2-unit course which requires 108 arranged hours. If you have any questions, please contact the instructor zharless@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

<b>THEA 235 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Experimental Theatre</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<b>Prerequisite: THEA 177 F with a grade of C or better</b>						
This course involves the study and lab exploration of student and faculty directed one-act productions culminating in a series of public performances. Additional hours may be required for technical, dress rehearsals and performances.						
30460	100	7:00-10:50 P	MTWTh	6/10-7/20	Clasby, Candice	1319
The above course requires additional arranged hours on Thursdays, Fridays, and Saturdays from July 11 through July 20 for performances. The above course is offered as a 2-unit course and is part of the 24th annual Director's Festival which features short plays directed by students, college alumni, and community theatre directors. Open auditions for actors on Wed, May 29 at 7 pm in Rm. 1319. For more information, contact instructor cclasby@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

CRN	SEC TIME	DAYS	DATES		INSTRUCTOR	ROOM
			BEG.-END.			
<b>THEA 249 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Intermediate Stage Crew Activity</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<b>Prerequisite: THEA 159 F with a grade of C or better</b>						
This course covers intermediate practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30523	OE1			6/10-7/20	Harless, Zachary	1300
The above course is a 2-unit course which requires 108 arranged hours. If you have any questions, please contact the instructor zharless@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

<b>THEA 250 F</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>0.5 to 3 Units</b></span>						
<b>Advanced Stage Crew Activity</b>						
Transfer: CSU, UC						
<b>Prerequisite: THEA 249 F with a grade of C or better</b>						
This course covers advanced practical applications of the technical aspects of theatre including the mounting and running of productions.						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Entry/Open Exit</li> </ul>						
30524	OE1			6/10-7/20	Harless, Zachary	1300
The above course is a 2-unit course which requires 108 arranged hours. If you have any questions, please contact the instructor zharless@fullcoll.edu.						
Last day to add: June 16; Last day to drop without "W": June 16; Last day to drop with "W": July 12; Last day to drop for refund: June 12.						

## Welding



## ATTENTION NEW WELDING PROGRAM STUDENTS!

**New students should enroll in WELD 091AF or 121AF**

<b>WELD 121AF</b> <span style="float: right;"><b>2 Units</b></span>						
<b>Introduction to Welding</b>						
Transfer: CSU						
This course introduces welding processes and applications to students in related manufacturing and technical areas such as automotive and machining.						
30617	001	9:00- 1:15 P	S	6/10-7/10	Gonzales, Gregory	709
Last day to add: June 11; Last day to drop without "W": June 11; Last day to drop with "W": July 3; Last day to drop for refund: June 10.						

### Student Responsibility to Drop Classes

If you decide not to attend classes for which you have registered, it is your responsibility to officially drop within published deadlines.

If fees have not been paid, students who drop classes after the refund deadline will incur a financial obligation to the college and an administrative hold will be placed on their student record until fees are paid.



Honors



Hybrid



Online



Apple Course

## COLLEGE POLICIES/PROCEDURES

### AUDITING COURSES

An enrolled student who intends to audit a class must file a "Petition to Audit" with the Admissions and Records Office **by the add deadline of the class**. Refer to the College Catalog for details.

### COURSE PROGRESSION

A student is expected to take courses on an accepted progressive basis. The student will not receive credit for classes which are considered lower in degree of advancement than those already taken.

### GRADES

Grades are available via **myGateway** approximately two weeks after the class ends. Log in to **myGateway**, click **Student** on the left hand side and click **Student Records**.

#### Incomplete (I) Grades

If an Incomplete (I) is received, the student **cannot** re-enroll in the course. Specified coursework must be completed no later than one year with the instructor who assigned the incomplete grade.

#### In Progress (IP) Grades

If an In Progress (IP) is received, the student **must** re-enroll in the course the following term.

### MATRICULATION APPEALS PROCEDURES

A Matriculation Appeals Petition may be filed for any of the following concerns:

#### Review of Placement Decisions

The student must make an appointment to see the Dean of Counseling. If the Dean of Counseling is unavailable within three (3) working days, the student shall take the appeal directly to the Dean of Humanities or Dean of Mathematics as appropriate. The student must include documentation and/or information to support the appeal.

#### Student Rights to Challenge Prerequisites/Corequisites

Section 55003 of Title V states: Any prerequisite or corequisite may be challenged by a student on one or more of the grounds listed below. The student shall bear the initial burden of showing that grounds exist for the challenge. Challenges shall be resolved in a timely manner and, if the challenge is upheld, the student shall be permitted to enroll in the course or program in question. Grounds for challenge are:

1. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
3. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
4. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available.

### PRIVACY RELEASE

Pursuant to the Federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, the College may release or publish, without the student's prior consent, items in the category of public information,

which include the student's name, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, the most recent previous public or private school attended by the student, and any other information authorized in writing by the student.

Any student who wishes to have this information restricted must submit a written request to the Admissions and Records Office. Directory information will then only be provided to individuals who have a current written and signed release from the student.

### REQUEST TO EXCLUDE D OR F GRADES

If a student has previously received a D or F grade in a course taken at Fullerton College and repeats exactly the same course and earns a higher letter grade, the student may petition to exclude the D or F grade from his or her cumulative grade point average. Petitions are available in the Admissions and Records Office. Refer to the College Catalog for complete information.

### STUDENT INFORMATION

Student data should be kept current to receive important information from the college. The student is responsible for any delay in communications sent from the Admissions and Records Office when an incorrect address is on file.

**E-mail, mailing addresses, and phone numbers** may be updated online. Login to **myGateway**, go to the Personal Information box.

**Name Changes** — A currently enrolled student who wishes to change his or her name on official college records must provide legal documentation to the Admissions and Records Office.

For an accurate 1098-T Tuition Statement, it is required by the IRS that you have your legal name and SSN on file (the same name and number that is on your Social Security card).

### TRANSCRIPTS

Students should submit official transcripts by the end of their first term at Fullerton College if necessary according to the criteria below.

**High school transcripts** — Students who graduated from high school in the past two years (submit to the Counseling Center.)

**Other college transcripts** from previous colleges attended should be submitted to the Admissions and Records Office for the following reasons —

- Students who plan to graduate or complete a certificate and/or transfer from Fullerton College.
- Students who are applying for EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program & Services) in order to be evaluated for eligibility.
- Veterans collecting educational benefits (submit to the Financial Aid Office).
- Students who need to show proof of prerequisite completion (submit to the Counseling Center.) Further evaluation of other college transcripts may be required by the Admissions and Records Office prior to course clearance for enrollment.
- Other college transcripts are kept on file for 5 years from date of submission.

## GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE 2018–2019

Students may earn multiple traditional associate degrees (AA and/or AS) from Fullerton College. Please refer to the College Catalog for the requirements of earning more than one traditional associate degrees.

### REQUIREMENTS:

- Completion of 60 degree applicable units with a cumulative 2.0 grade point average.
- Residence Requirement
  - A minimum of 24 units accumulated during two or more semesters must be completed at Fullerton College; OR
  - The last 12 units prior to awarding the degree must be completed at Fullerton College.
- Completion of coursework in a major as required (see college catalog).
- Completion of general education:
  - 24 units as stipulated by the Fullerton College graduation requirements (see below) OR
  - 39 units as stipulated by the CSU general education requirements OR
  - 37–39 units as stipulated by the IGETC (Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum) requirements.
- Completion of a one-unit physical education or dance activity course, or AJ 135 F or PE 243 F Stress Management or PE 266 F Physical Fitness as a Lifelong Concept or WELL 242 F Stress Management and Relaxation.

- Completion of one Multicultural Education Requirement: AJ 278 F; ANTH 102 F, 102HF (F'06), 105 F (F'99), 107 F or 107HF; BUS 131 F (F'98), 242 F; CDES 201 F (F'99), 210 F (F'14); COMM 120 F; CRTV 126AF (F'00), 126BF (F'00); COUN 152 F; DANC 210 F (F'03); ENGL 224 F (F'09), 224HF, 225 F (F'09), 225HF, 239 F (F'97), 243 F, 243HF (F'06), 249 F (F'10); ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 150 F, 151 F, 152 F, 153 F or 153HF, 160 F, **235 F**; FASH 244 F; FOOD 130 F; GEOG 100 F, 100HF (F'97), 160 F, 170 F (F'12); HIST 110 F (F'00), 110HF (F'06), 111 F (F'00), 111HF (F'06), 112 F (F'99), 112HF (F'99), 113 F (F'99), 113HF (F'99), 154 F (F'11), 165 F (F'12), 165HF, 191 F, 270 F; JOUR 271 F; MKT 205 F (F'03); PE 250 F (F'99); PHIL 105 F (F'98), 105HF (F'98), 270 F (F'98); PLEG 227 F; POSC 200 F (F'11); PSY 131 F (F'03); SOC 101 F, 101HF (F'03), 102 F (F'99), 275 F (F'10), 275HF (F'10), 277 F, 277HF, 290 F (F'14); SOSC **130 F**; SPAN 206 F (F'03); THEA 108 F (F'03).
- Graduation Reading Requirement**  
Proficiency in reading may be satisfied by **one of the following**:
  - A score indicating a placement into READ 142 F or a reading proficiency test approved by the Reading Department.
  - A passing grade of "D" or better in READ 096 F (formerly READ 056BF), READ 142 F, ESL 185 F, or ESL 189 F.
  - A passing grade of "D" or better in any course in the IGETC (1B) or CSU (A3) Critical Thinking category. ("D" grade may not be used for CSU GE or IGETC certification.)

## FULLERTON COLLEGE GENERAL EDUCATION GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Twenty-four (24) Units Total Minimum Required — Three (3) Units in Each of the Eight (8) Sub-categories  
Courses appearing in more than one area may only be counted in one area.

New courses for 2018–2019 are listed in **bold**.

\*Courses can be used only in one area (Area "A" to "D")

### AREA A – Language and Rationality (6 units)

- A1** Written Communication (3 units) \*\*completed with a grade of "C" or better\*\*  
BUS 111 F; ENGL 100 F or 100HF, **101 F**; JOUR 101 F
- A2** Analytical Thinking (3 units)  
BUS 112 F, 211 F (F'17) or 211HF (F'17); CIS 100 F or **100HF**, 111 F or 111HF (F'17); COMM 100 F, 105 F, 120 F, 124 F, 135 F; CRTV 118 F; CSCI 123 F; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; JOUR 110 F or 110HF; MATH 120 F\* or 120HF\*; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; PSY 161 F or 161HF\* (F'13); READ 142 F; SOSC 120 F\*, 125 F  
\*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

### AREA B – Natural Sciences and Mathematics (6 units)

- B1** Physical Sciences and Life Sciences (3 units)  
Physical Sciences: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F, 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F; TECH 088 F  
Life Sciences: ANAT 231 F (F'12), 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F (F'11), 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F (F'11), 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 266 F (F'11), 268 F (F'11), 272 F (F'11), 274 F; ENVIS 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HED 140 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F; NUTR 210 F or **210HF**
- B2** Mathematics (3 units) \*\*completed with a grade of "C" or better\*\*  
Math Proficiency Exam (see catalog and/or counselor for information); BUS 151 F; MATH 040 F or higher within the Math Division; PSY 161 F\* or 161HF\* (F'13); SOSC 120 F\*.  
\*MATH 120 F or 120HF, PSY 161 F or 161HF and SOSC 120 F may only be used in one area

### AREA C – Arts and Humanities (6 units)

- C1** Visual Arts, Music, Theatre and Dance (3 units)  
ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F or 113HF, 114 F, 115 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 127 F, 153 F, 154, F, 160 F, 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F,

**NOTE:** Some majors have restricted or special general education requirements; see your counselor.

- 185 F, 186 F, 187 F, 188 F, 189 F, 196HF, 210 F, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 100 F, 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; FASH 242 F, 244 F; IDES 180 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 180 F, 196HF, 271 F, 273 F, 274 F, 281 F, 282 F; MUSA 104 F, 130 F; PHOT 101 F, 111 F; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F (F'12), 106 F, 109 F, 127 F, 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 196HF
- C2** Literature, Philosophy, Religion and Foreign Language (3 units)  
CDES 242 F (F'13); ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 208 F, 210 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F, 254 F (F'10), 255 F; ETHS 130 F (F'02); HIST 110 F\* (F'15) or 110HF\*, 111 F\* (F'15) or 111HF\*, 112 F\* (F'02) or 112HF\*, 113 F\* (F'02) or 113HF\*, 154 F\*, 170 F\* (F'16) or 170HF\*, 171 F\* (F'16) or 171HF\*, 270 F\* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F (F'11), 201 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11), 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'17), 225 F (F'17), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F

### AREA D – Social and Behavioral Sciences (6 units)

- D1** Social, Political and Economic Institutions (3 units)  
ACCT 205 F; ANTH 107 F or 107HF, 209 F, 211 F; BUS 100 F, 131 F, 162 F, 240 F or 240HF (F'12), 242 F, 245 F; ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF; ETHS 101 F, 118 F, 129 F, 130 F\* (F'11), 131 F, 150 F, 151 F, 152 F, 153 F or 153HF, 160 F, 170 F, 171 F, **235 F**; GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 262 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF\*, 111 F\* or 111HF\*, 112 F\* or 112HF\*, 113 F\* or 113HF\*, 127 F, 151 F (F'11), 152 F (F'11), 154 F\*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F (F'11) or 165HF, 170 F\* or 170HF\*, 171 F\* or 171HF\*, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F\*, 275 F (F'11); MKT 100 F (F'14); POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F (F'11) or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F (F'07), 216 F, 220 F, 230 F (F'07), 275 F (F'11); SOC 102 F, 201 F, 230 F or 230HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F
- D2** Social Behavior and Self Understanding (3 units)  
ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F (F'11) or 103HF, 105 F, 231 F; BUS 101 F, 181 F (F'17), 185 F, 201 F, 266 F; CDES 120 F, 140 F, 201 F; COUN 135 F (F'15), 151 F, 152 F, 163 F; GEOG 160 F; PE 243 F, 244 F (F'16), 247 F, 248 F, 250 F, 266 F; PSY 101 F or 101HF, 110 F, 120 F, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F (F'11), 202 F (F'11) or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F (F'11), 233 F, 251 F (F'11) or 251HF (F'11); SOC 101 F or 101HF, 225 F (F'07) or 225HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF; **SOSC 130 F**; WELL 230 F; WMNS 100 F or 100HF

DEADLINE TO SUBMIT APPLICATIONS FOR SUMMER 2019 GRADUATION IS THURSDAY, JUNE 20, 2019

## CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY GENERAL EDUCATION APPROVED COURSE LIST 2018–2019

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2018 semester. This list is valid through Summer 2019. New courses for 2018–2019 are listed in **bold**.

Students wishing to use a course to meet a CSU General Education requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. Courses on this list are approved by the CSU Chancellor's Office for the 2018–2019 academic year. A course used in the certification process must be on the CSU GE Breadth approved list during the term in which it is taken. If a course is taken before it is approved for inclusion on the list, it cannot be certified. Similarly, a course which is taken after it has been removed from the list cannot be certified.

Previous CSU General Education Approved Course Lists are available at [www.assist.org](http://www.assist.org). Information is also available at the Fullerton College Cadena Transfer Center and the Fullerton College Counseling Resource Center, or you may request verification from a counselor.

CSU General Education certification is available to community college transfers who complete the majority of their lower division units at the community college.

Students enrolled in high-unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are often recommended not to be fully CSU GE certified but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop a student academic educational plan.

### AREA A: English Language Communication and Critical Thinking (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units)

One 3-unit course is required from each section. Grades of "C" or better are required.

- A1** Oral: BUS 112 F (F'16); COMM 100 F, 105 F, 124 F, 135 F\*  
**A2** Written: ENGL 100 F or 100HF, **101 F**  
**A3** Critical Thinking: COMM 135 F\*; ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 170 F, 172 F; READ 142 F

\* = Course can only be used in one area.

### AREA B: Scientific Inquiry and Quantitative Reasoning (9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

One lecture course is required from each section. One matching lab must be included for Physical Science or Life Science if lecture and lab are taken separately.

NOTE: Some colleges may require two lab courses if student is not fully certified.

- B1** Physical Science: CHEM 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 107 F, 111AF, 111BF (F'15); ESC 100 F, 101 F, 103 F, 104 F, 105 F, 107 F, 110 F, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F or 102HF; PHYS 120 F (F'13), 130 F, 205 F, 206 F, 210 F, 211 F, 221 F, 222 F, 223 F  
**B2** Life Science: ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF; BIOL 100 F, 101 F or 101HE, 102 F, 104 F, 108 F, 109 F, 141 F, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 266 F, 268 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENV5 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; HORT 152 F, 205 F, 207 F; MICR 220 F, 262 F  
**B3** Laboratory Activity: ANTH 101LF; BIOL 102LF, 190LF; ESC 100LF, 101LF, 105LF, 116LF, 130LF; ENV5 105LF; GEOG 102LF  
Underlined courses from AREA B1 and B2 also satisfy AREA B3's Lab requirement  
**B4** Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning: (Grade of "C-" or better required) MATH 100 F, 120 F or 120HF, 129 F, 130 F, 141 F or 141HF, 142 F, 151 F or 151HF, 152 F or 152HF, 170 F, 171 F, 172 F, 251 F, 252 F, 255 F, 260 F; PSY 161 F or 161HF; SOSC 120 F

### AREA C: Arts and Humanities

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

At least one course is required from section 1 and 2.

- C1** ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F or 113HF, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 118 F, 120 F, 121 F, 153 F, 154 F, 160 F (F'13), 174 F, 179 F, 182 F, 184 F, 196HF~;

212 F, 213 F; CRTV 120 F, 121 F, 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F, 210 F; ENGL 208 F; MUS 101 F, 102 F, 106 F, 107 F, 110 F, 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF~; PHOT 101 F, 111 F (F'14); THEA 100 F (F'13), 104 F, 105 F, 127 F, 196HF~

- C2** CDES 242 F, ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 105 F, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 210 F (F'12), 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F\* (F'02); any Foreign Language 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F, 207 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF\*, 111 F or 111HF\* (F'15), 112 F\* (F'02) or 112HF\*, 113 F\* (F'02) or 113HF\*, 154 F\*, 170 F\* (F'16) or 170HF\*, 171 F\* (F'16) or 171HF\*, 270 F\* (Spr'06); PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F, 160 F, 195 F, 200 F, 201 F, 202 F, 210 F, 220 F, 225 F (F'16), 250 F, 270 F; THEA 109 F

\* = Course can only be used in one area.

~ = ART 196HF, MUS 196HF and THEA 196HF count as one course

### AREA D: Social Sciences

(9 semester or 12–15 quarter units minimum)

Coursework taken in fulfillment of this requirement must be taught from more than one disciplinary perspective. Courses in *ITALICS* may be used to meet the U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals Requirement.

ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F or 103HF, 105 F, 107 F or 107HF, 209 F, 211 F

**BUS 100 F (F'18), 131 F (F'18), 162 F (F'18)**

CDES 120 F\*

ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF

ETHS *101 F*, 129 F, *130 F\**, *131 F*, 150 F, 151 F, 152 F, 153 F or 153HF, *160 F*, 170 F, 171 F, **235 F**

GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F (F'13), 160 F, 262 F (F'14)

HIST 110 F\* or 110HF\*, 111 F\* or 111HF\*, 112 F\* or 112HF\*, 113 F\* or 113HF\*, *127 F*, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F\*, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, *170 F* or *170HF\**, *171 F* or *171HF\**, 190 F, 191 F, *270 F\**, 275 F

JOUR 110 F or 110HF

PE 250 F

POSC *100 F* or *100HF*, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 150 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 220 F (Spr'07), 230 F, 275 F

PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F, 251 F or 251HF

SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F, 225 F or 225HF, 230 F or 230HF, 250 F (F'12), 275 F or 275HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F (F'14), 292 F

SOSC 125 F, **130 F**

WMNS 100 F OR 100HF

\* = Course can only be used in one area.

### AREA E: Lifelong Learning and Self-Development

(3 semester or 4–5 quarter units minimum)

CDES 120 F\*; CIS 100 F; COMM 120 F; COUN 135 F (F'15), 151 F, 163 F; DANC 100 F (F'13); HED 140 F; NUTR 210 F or **210HF**; PSY 120 F, 139 F; PE 243 F, 244 F, 247 F, 248 F, 266 F; WELL 200 F, 220 F, 230 F

Note, only one unit from any PE activity courses including DANC, REC, and WELL listed below is applicable to Area E:

DANC 101 F (F'14), 102 F, 103 F, 104 F, 111 F, 113 F, 114 F (F'14), 115 F, 116 F, 119 F, 121 F, 122 F (F'08), 130 F, 132 F, 140 F, 141 F, 142 F, 143 F, 150 F (F'08), 151 F (F'08), 160 F, 161 F, 162 F, 163 F, 202 F, 203 F (F'08), 214 F; REC 107 F, 108 F; WELL 242 F

### The United States History, Constitution and American Ideals CSU Graduation Requirement may be met by completing

**6 semester or 8–10 quarter units** from the following two categories:

- (1) U.S. History (1 course required from the following): ETHS 101 F++, 130 F+, 131 F++, **152 F++**, 160 F++; HIST 127 F++, 170 F+ or 170HF+, 171 F+ or 171HF+, 190 F++, 191 F++ (F'15), 270 F+ (These units may also be used to meet 6 of the 9-unit AREA C and AREA D requirements if applicable) **and**

- (2) U.S. Government: POSC 100 F++ or 100HF++ (required)

+ Courses are also listed in Area C2.

++ Courses are also listed in Area D.

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

## INTERSEGMENTAL GENERAL EDUCATION TRANSFER CURRICULUM (IGETC) 2018–2019

Completion of the Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) will permit a student to transfer from a California community college to a campus in either the CSU or UC system without the need, after transfer, to take additional lower-division, general education courses to satisfy the transfer institution's general education requirements.

It should be noted that completion of the IGETC is not a requirement for transfer to CSU or UC, nor is it the only way to fulfill the lower-division general education requirements of the CSU or UC prior to transfer. Depending on a student's major and field of interest, the student may find it advantageous to take courses fulfilling either the CSU's general education requirements or those of the UC campus or college in which the student plans to transfer.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** Courses on this list are approved for a specific academic year which begins with the Fall 2018 semester. Students wishing to use a course to meet an IGETC requirement must be sure that the course is approved for the academic year in which it is taken. This list is valid through Summer 2019.

Students enrolled in high unit majors (i.e., architecture, computer science, engineering, sciences) are frequently recommended not to use IGETC to meet general education certification but rather to meet transfer admission requirements and complete required lower division major and support courses. See your counselor to develop an academic student educational plan.

It is recommended that all IGETC requirements be completed prior to transfer. If you are unable to complete one or two IGETC courses, you may be eligible to complete IGETC after transfer. See your counselor for more information. UC transfers must provide official documentation to meet the Language Other Than English requirement. Documentation needs to be on record with the Fullerton College Records Office in advance (two semesters before transfer) if this requirement is met by any means other than Fullerton College foreign language courses.

Any coursework not completed at Fullerton College must be evaluated in writing by Admissions and Records through an academic counselor to assure that it meets IGETC standards set forth by the California Intersegmental Academic Senates.

A grade of "C" or higher is required in all coursework used for IGETC certification.

### AREA 1 – ENGLISH COMMUNICATION

**CSU** 3 courses – 9 semester/12–15 quarter units

**UC** 2 courses – 6 semester/8–10 quarter units

**1A English Composition** (one course required)  
ENGL 100 F or 100HF

**1B Critical Thinking – English Composition**  
(one course required)  
ENGL 103 F or 103HF, 104 F, 201 F; PHIL 172 F

**1C Oral Communication**  
(CSU only – one course required)  
COMM 100 F, 124 F, 135 F

### AREA 2 – MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING

1 course = 3 semester/4–5 quarter units

MATH 100 F (F'04), 120 F<sup>o</sup> or 120HF<sup>o</sup>, 130 F+, 141 F or 141HF, 151 F+ or 151HF+, 152 F or 152HF, 170 F, 171 F, 172 F (F'07), 251 F, 252 F, 255 F, 260 F; PSY 161 F<sup>o</sup> (F'07) or 161HF<sup>o</sup>; SOSC 120 F<sup>o</sup>

<sup>o</sup> If MATH 120 F or 120HF, SOSC 120 F, PSY 161 F or 161HF combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

+ If MATH 130 F combined with MATH 151 F or 151HF: maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course.

### AREA 3 – ARTS AND HUMANITIES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units (one course is required from each area)

#### 3A Arts

ART 110 F, 112 F, 113 F or 113HF, 114 F, 116 F, 117 F, 196HF+, 212 F, 213 F; CRTV 126AF, 126BF, 131 F; DANC 120 F, 200 F (F'13), 210 F; ENGL 208 F (F'09); MUS 113 F, 116 F, 118 F, 119 F, 120 F, 196HF+; THEA 100 F, 104 F, 105 F, 196HF+

+ Maximum UC credit one course from ART 196HF, MUS 196HF, THEA 196HF

#### 3B Humanities

CDES 242 F; CHIN 203 F (F'11), 204 F (F'13); ENGL 102 F or 102HF, 203 F, 204 F, 207 F, 211 F or 211HF, 212 F or 212HF, 214 F, 221 F or 221HF, 222 F or 222HF, 224 F or 224HF, 225 F or 225HF, 234 F (F'08) or 234HF, 239 F, 243 F or 243HF, 245 F, 246 F, 248 F, 249 F, 251 F; ETHS 130 F\*, 160 F; FREN 203 F, 204 F; GERM 203 F, 204 F; HIST 110 F or 110HF, 111 F or 111HF, 112 F\* or 112HF\*, 113 F\* or 113HF\*, 127 F-, 151 F, 152 F, 154 F, 160 F, 161 F, 165 F or 165HF, 170 F- or 170HF-, 171 F- or 171HF-, 190 F, 191 F, 270 F\* (Spr'06), 275 F; ITAL 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 203 F, 204 F; PHIL 100 F or 100HF, 101 F, 105 F or 105HF, 135 F (F'12), 160 F, 195 F, 210 F (F'11), 220 F (F'12), 225 F (F'16), 250 F (F'11), 270 F (F'11); SPAN 201 F+, 203 F+, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F

\* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

~ Credit will be granted for either (HIST 127 F) **OR** (HIST 170 F or HIST 170HF) **and** (HIST 171 F or HIST 171HF).

+ If SPAN 201 F and SPAN 203 F combined; maximum credit, 1 course (per college).

### AREA 4 – SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

At least 3 courses = 9 semester/12–15 quarter units from at least 2 different disciplines

ANTH 102 F or 102HF, 103 F or 103HF, 105 F, 107 F or 107HF, 209 F, 211 F

ECON 101 F or 101HF, 102 F or 102HF

ETHS 101 F, 129 F, 130 F\* (Spr'06), 131 F, 150 F, 151 F, 152 F, 153 F or 153HF, 170 F, 171 F

WMNS 100 F or 100HF

GEOG 100 F or 100HF, 120 F, 130 F, 160 F, 262 F

HIST 112 F\* (Spr'06) or 112HF\* (Spr'06), 113 F\* (Spr'06) or 113HF\* (Spr'06), 270 F\*

POSC 100 F or 100HF, 110 F or 110HF, 120 F, 200 F, 215 F, 216 F, 230 F

PSY 101 F or 101HF, 131 F, 139 F, 145 F, 202 F or 202HF, 221 F, 222 F, 251 F or 251HF

SOC 101 F or 101HF, 102 F, 201 F (F'09), 225 F (F'11) or 225HF (F'11), 230 F or 230HF, 250 F, 275 F or 275HF, 277 F or 277HF, 285 F, 290 F, 292 F;

SOSC 125 F

\* Course can only be used in **one** area (Area 1 to 5).

### AREA 5 – PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

At least 2 courses = 7–9 semester/9–12 quarter units with one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course. One course must include a corresponding laboratory. Underlined courses meet the lab requirement.

#### 5A Physical Science

CHEM 100 F+, 101 F+, 103 F+, 107 F+, 111AF, 111BF; ESC 100 F, 101 F-, 103 E, 105 F, 107 F, 110 F, 116 F or 116HF, 120 F, 130 F or 130HF, 190 F; GEOG 102 F, 102HF, PHYS 120 F, 130 F+, 205 F+, 206 F+, 210 F+, 211 F+, 221 F+, 222 F+, 223 F+

+ If CHEM 100 F and 103 F combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course. (No UC credit for CHEM 100 F or 103 F if taken after CHEM 111AF)

+ If CHEM 101 F and 107 F combined; maximum UC credit allowed = 1 course (no UC credit for CHEM 101 F or 107 F if taken after CHEM 111AF).

~ No UC credit if taken after a college level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

+ PHYS 130 E: no UC credit if taken after PHYS 205 F, 210 F or 221 F.

+ PHYS (205 F, 206 F) or (210 F, 211 F) or (221 F, 222 F, 223 F) combined; maximum credit, one series.

#### 5B Biological Sciences

ANAT 231 F, 240 F; ANTH 101 F or 101HF, BIOL 100 F+, 101 F+ or 101HF+, 102 F+, 108 F, 109 F+, 170 F, 190 F, 222 F, 272 F, 274 F; ENVS 105 F, 106 F, 126 F; MICR 262 F

= BIOL 100 F, 101 F, and 101HF combined; maximum credit = 1 course.

+ BIOL 100 F, 101 F, 101HF, 102 F or 109 F: no UC credit if taken after a 200-level Biology course.

#### 5C Science Laboratory

ANTH 101LE; BIOL 102LF, 190LE; ENVS 105LE; ESC 100LE, 101LF-, 105LE (F'17), 116LE, 130LE; GEOG 102LF

~ No UC credit if taken after a college-level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology, or Physics.

### 6A LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH (LOTE)

(UC requirement only)

1. Satisfactory completion of two years of high school coursework in a LOTE, with a grade of C- or better in the final semester of the second year. Two years must be in the same language.

2. Complete course 102 F (102HF) or higher level in a foreign language with a grade of "C" or better at Fullerton College or equivalent courses at another college or university. Choose one of the courses listed: ARAB 102 F; CHIN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; FREN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; GERM 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; ITAL 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; JAPAN 102 F, 203 F, 204 F; PORT 102 F; SPAN 102 F or 102HF, 201 F, 203 F, 204 F, 205 F, 206 F.

3. Satisfactory completion, with C grades or better, of two years formal schooling at the sixth grade level or higher in an institution where the language of instruction is not English.

4. Satisfactory score of the SAT II: Subject Test in Languages Other Than English (LOTE).

5. Satisfactory score, 3 or higher, on the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Examinations in LOTE.

6. Satisfactory score, 5 or higher, on the International Baccalaureate (IB) Higher Level Examinations in LOTE.

7. Satisfactory completion of an achievement test administered by a community college, university, or other college in a LOTE.

8. LOTE "O" Level Exam with a grade of A, B or C.

9. LOTE International "A" Level Exam with a score of 5, 6 or 7.

10. A Defense Language Institute LOTE course which is indicated as passed with a C or higher on the official transcript.

### CSU GRADUATION REQUIREMENT IN U.S. HISTORY, CONSTITUTION AND AMERICAN IDEALS:

(Not part of IGETC; may be completed prior to transfer)  
6 semester/8–10 quarter units; one course from Group 1 and one course from Group 2:

1) ETHS 101 F, 130 F, 131 F, 152 F, 160 F; HIST 127 F, 170 F or 170HF, 171 F or 171HF, 190 F, 191 F (F'15), 270 F and

2) POSC 100 F or 100HF

Students who took an out-of-state Political Science course, please see a counselor.

# SUPPORT SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

## ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

2000 Bldg (714) 905-5162  
[admissions.fullcoll.edu](mailto:admissions.fullcoll.edu)

The Admissions and Records Office admits and registers all students; maintains, retrieves and distributes student records and transcripts; serves as the final evaluation of all graduation applications; reports attendance data to appropriate agencies; provides information and support to students, faculty, administrators, and the community.

Audit Fee .....	\$15.00 per unit
Duplicate Diploma .....	\$15.00 per copy
Transcript Request (first two copies free, in person only) .....	\$ 5.00 per copy
Rush Transcript Request (in addition to \$5.00 transcript fee charge) .....	\$10.00 per copy
Verification of Student Enrollment:	
Online (via National Student Clearinghouse) .....	FREE
In-person verification requests are available under special circumstances, please contact A&R for more details.	
In-person verification request .....	\$ 3.00 per copy
In-person Rush verification requests .....	\$10.00 per copy (in addition to \$3.00 verification fee charge)

**ALL FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.**

## ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides services to assist **ALL** Fullerton College students and faculty in achieving academic success. The Center is comprised of three related services: the **Skills Center**, the **Tutoring Center**, and the **Writing Center**. The ASC is located on the first floor (north or west entrances) of the Library/Learning Resource Center (800 Building).

**ASC Director:** (714) 992-7066  
 Email: [academicsupport@fullcoll.edu](mailto:academicsupport@fullcoll.edu)  
[academicsupport.fullcoll.edu](http://academicsupport.fullcoll.edu)

**All Academic Support Center services are FREE to Fullerton College students.**

### Skills Center Services:

800 Bldg, Room 801 (714) 992-7144  
 Email: [skillscenter@fullcoll.edu](mailto:skillscenter@fullcoll.edu) [skillscenter.fullcoll.edu](http://skillscenter.fullcoll.edu)

- Instructional lab support for courses in reading, English as a Second Language, foreign languages, and writing.
- Self-paced support for skill development in study skills, critical thinking, science, English and a variety of other subjects.
- With instructor approval, administer make-up exams for Fullerton College courses.

### Tutoring Center Services

800 Bldg, Room 806 (714) 992-7151  
 Email: [tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu](mailto:tutoringcenter@fullcoll.edu) [tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu](http://tutoringcenter.fullcoll.edu)

- Free tutoring for many college courses by CRLA-trained faculty-recommended tutors
- Walk-in tutoring for chemistry, physics and math
- Appointments available for many courses: one hour per week per course. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.

### Writing Center Services

800 Bldg, Room 808 (714) 992-7153  
 Email: [writingcenter@fullcoll.edu](mailto:writingcenter@fullcoll.edu) [writingcenter.fullcoll.edu](http://writingcenter.fullcoll.edu)  
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–7 pm

- One-on-one writing consultations with trained tutors
- Assistance with all stages of the writing process in all disciplines
- Appointments available: two half-hours per week. DSS and EOPS students may receive additional time.
- Walk-in tutoring often available although appointments preferred

## ASSESSMENT/ORIENTATION CENTER

3000 Bldg, Room 3023 (714) 992-7117  
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–12 pm <http://assessment.fullcoll.edu>  
 and 1–4 pm

Fri Closed  
 Selected Sat from 9 am–1 pm

The Fullerton College Assessment Center supports students through the assessment process (AB705) by collecting transcripts (high school and other college), test scores (AP, IB or EAP), administering placement tests in English as a Second Language (ESL), Chemistry and offering Group Advising sessions.

Please see placement options below for English, Reading, Math, ESL and Chemistry course clearance.

To be placed into a transfer level English, Math, or Reading course students should do the following:

1. Mail or hand deliver a copy of their high school transcripts to the Fullerton College Assessment Center: Building 3000, room 3023.
  - Make sure that your Fullerton College ID number is written clearly on the transcript — this is an 8-digit number starting with the “@” sign: for example, @01234567. Course grades and GPA must also be legible.
  - Also include any test scores you may have available, such as the AP, IB, or EAP/CASSPP.
  - Make sure your Fullerton College ID number is written clearly on these documents.
  - If you cannot access your high school transcripts, make an appointment with a counselor to discuss your options.
  - International high school and college transcripts will require special evaluation and may not be adequate to use for course placement. Please contact the Counseling Department for assistance.
2. To be placed into an ESL course or Chemistry 111AF course students will need to take our assessment test. All placement testing is by appointment only. Walk-in testing is NOT available. Please visit the assessment website [assessment.fullcoll.edu](http://assessment.fullcoll.edu) to schedule your assessment and view sample questions.

Upon completion of the assessment/orientation process students will attend a Group Advising session.

Please visit our website [assessment.fullcoll.edu](http://assessment.fullcoll.edu) for more information.

## ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

200 Bldg, Room 222 (714) 992-7118  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://as.fullcoll.edu>  
 Fri 8 am–4:30 pm Email: [as@fullcoll.edu](mailto:as@fullcoll.edu)

The Associated Students (A.S.) offers:

- Student Leadership Opportunities (i.e. A.S. Executives, Senators and Senate Members)
- Shared Governance Representation
- Campus Photo IDs
- Club/Organization Constitution Approval
- Club/Organization Leadership Opportunities
- Co-sponsorship Support for Departments and Divisions
- “FC Days” Discount Ticket Sales
- Programs, Activities, Discounts and Services for FC Students
- Regional and Statewide Leadership Involvement
- Student Center and Game Room
- “Teacher of the Year” Selection

A.S. Benefits membership is only \$12 per semester and \$6 for the Summer term. The A.S. Benefits validation is placed on your Campus ID Card. Members receive:

- Valuable discounts, services and activities
- Free admission to special campus activities

Purchase an A.S. membership during registration or throughout the semester in Admissions & Records.

## BOOKSTORE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor  
 June 3–August 16 Mon–Thurs 7:30 am–6 pm  
 Fri, Sat, Sun Closed

The Bookstore will be closed for inventory on June 26–27.

(Hours will be amended for holidays, campus closings, and other events and will be posted at the Bookstore and on Bookstore voice-mail.) Extended back-to-school hours will be posted.

- **ORDER YOUR BOOKS ONLINE** at <http://bookstore.fullcoll.edu>

- **REFUND POLICY**

**TEXTBOOKS are refundable within 5 BUSINESS DAYS of the start of the term as posted on the receipt and in the Bookstore.** New texts MUST be in perfect condition: no markings, no folds, creases, or scratches. Any ORIGINAL shrink-wrap must be intact on books sold shrink-wrapped. Books for canceled classes subject to the publishers’ return policies. **TEXTBOOKS purchased after 5 days from the start of the term may be returned within one business day only.** New conditions as above apply. Special orders are not refundable. There are no refunds on texts purchased in the last two weeks of any semester. **RESTOCKING FEE:** A restocking fee equal to 10% of the retail purchase price will be assessed to all textbook returns. The fee will be waived in case of dropped/changed classes, proof required, or if the incorrect textbook was purchased and is exchanged for correct book. Restocking fee does not apply to in-store rental titles or e-books. **The restocking fee applies to textbooks only, standard returns policy is in effect for all other items.**

Clothing, supplies, and gifts are returnable within 7 days with a receipt and in original condition (tags attached). Food, beverages, software, general books, magazines, greeting cards, test forms, and other noted items are not eligible for return. Please refer to the posted refund policy in the Bookstore for details. All returns must be accompanied by the original Fullerton College Bookstore receipt.

- **FORMS OF TENDER**

Cash, personal, local, imprinted checks made payable to FC Bookstore are accepted in the amount of purchase with current student photo ID and driver’s license. Visa, MasterCard, Discover and ATM/Debit cards with the Visa or MasterCard logo are accepted with provisions posted. Photo ID may be requested.

## BURSAR’S OFFICE

Student Services 2000 Bldg, 1st Floor (714) 992-7006  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://fcbursar.fullcoll.edu>

The Bursar’s Office, aka Campus Accounting, collects, processes, and records the numerous daily financial transactions that occur around campus. They do the banking, pay the bills, and process deposits and requisitions for the college’s numerous trust accounts. The Bursar’s Office administers funded scholarships and approved third-party tuition payments. They are also the disbursing location for some Financial Aid grants such as Chafee. The Bursar’s Office also sells OCTA bus passes. More information can be found on their website.

## BUS AND TRAIN INFORMATION

OCTA runs 4 buses by the College: 24, 43, 143 and 213. OCTA Route 26 and 47 and Metrolink and Amtrak trains serve the Fullerton Transportation Center, just a 5-minute walk, or a short bus ride away. To get customized trip planning, call OCTA at (714) 636-RIDE, Metrolink (800) 371-LINK or Amtrak (800) USA-RAIL.

30-day OCTA bus passes are available for \$69 at the Bursar’s Office (714) 992-7006. Those with disabilities may purchase a 30-day pass for \$22.25 with proof of eligibility. Full-time students (9 or more units) may purchase a discounted 30-day pass for \$46. Prices are subject to change by OCTA. You must have full-time status at the time of purchase of discounted student bus passes. Students must obtain an OCTA College Fare ID and present the number to the Bursar’s Office in order to purchase the 30-day discounted bus pass. College Fare IDs are available at [OCTA.net](http://OCTA.net).

## CADENA CULTURAL CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor (714) 992-7086  
 Mon–Thurs: 8 am–5 pm [cadena.fullcoll.edu](http://cadena.fullcoll.edu)  
 Fri: Closed [cadena@fullcoll.edu](mailto:cadena@fullcoll.edu)

**Vision** — To create an inclusive campus community where diversity is celebrated and all identities and experiences are respected, appreciated, supported and empowered.

**Mission** — To provide opportunities for Fullerton College community members to increase cultural awareness and competence, examine one’s own world view, and increase their sense of belonging to the campus.

### Cadena Cultural Center Services:

- Cultural Celebrations
- Tours to Local Cultural Museums and Sites
- Conversation Circles
- Guest Speakers
- Forums (Student and General)
- Seminars and Workshops
- Study Hall
- Computer Lab and Printer

## CALWORKS

315 N. Pomona (714) 992-7101  
 (just west of campus, between Whiting and Wilshire)  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://calworks.fullcoll.edu>

The CalWORKs Program is for students who are receiving AFDC/welfare. Students are assigned to a CalWORKs Counselor who provides the guidance and support needed to achieve academic success while meeting welfare-to-work requirements. Services include:

- Academic, career and personal counseling
- Referral to both on- and off-campus resources for basic needs and emergency services which include housing/emergency shelter, food, clothing, rental and utility assistance, mental health, etc.
- Child care vouchers for both on- and off-campus child care
- Assist students in accessing County supportive services

Students who are considering applying for cash aid are encouraged to schedule an appointment with a CalWORKs Counselor prior to application in order to secure an overview of the county CalWORKs Program requirements.

## CAMPUS IDENTIFICATION CARD

200 Bldg, 1st Floor, Room 214 (714) 992-7095  
<http://activities.fullcoll.edu>

Campus Photo IDs may be obtained in the Student Center (Room 214, 1st Floor of the College Center) during advertised hours. The following departments on campus offer services that prefer to use the Fullerton College campus photo identification card:

- Academic Services Center, including Tutoring Center, Skills Center, and Writing Center
- Associated Students, Office of Student Activities, and Student Center
- Bursar’s Office for general purposes
- Fullerton Bookstore to purchase items by credit card or check
- Fullerton College Library to borrow and check out books
- Financial Aid for general purposes
- Academic Labs: Computer Labs, Circuit Labs, Fitness Labs, Fine Arts Labs, and Math and Computer Labs

The Campus Photo Identification (ID) card is \$3.50 and is recommended for ALL students. A valid photo ID and current Fullerton College Schedule Bill are required to obtain the Campus Photo ID Card, along with the current semester validation. If a replacement card is needed, there is a \$3.50 charge to replace it. Students must pay for this replacement charge by visiting the Student Center which is located in the lower level of the College Center in Room 214. For any lost and found Campus ID cards, students may inquire at the Student Center during regular operating hours.

For “Refund/Credit Information and the Required Deadline for Requests,” please see current semester’s “Fees and Refunds” page of the Class Schedule and the “Quick Guide.”

## CAREER AND LIFE PLANNING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7121  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://careercenter.fullcoll.edu>

The Career and Life Planning Center is dedicated to providing students assistance with making informed decisions about choosing a major and career. Students are encouraged to follow the Career Planning Process: Research, Network, and Experience, as described on our website. Services are available to students and alumni throughout the career development process.

Services include:

- Career research assistance to facilitate career exploration
- Career counseling to assist with career decision-making (during non-registration times)
- Workshops on various career development topics
- Resume and cover letter writing assistance
- Mock interviews
- Career-related assessments (free and fee-based)
- Online occupational and educational databases
- Daily postings of full-time, part-time, temporary, and seasonal employment opportunities

## CHILD DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY SCHOOL

The Child Development and Educational Studies Laboratory School has been in continual operation since 1959 and is an important component of the Child Development and Educational Studies Department and Social Science Division. The Lab not only provides a quality educational environment for pre-school aged children and their families it also serves as a training and demonstration school for students interested in the fields of Child Development and Early Childhood Education.

We serve families without regard to sex, race, religion, ethnicity or sexual preference and make every effort to accommodate children with varying abilities.

The Lab School is open year round, Monday through Friday, 7:30 am–6 pm but is closed for specific campus holidays. All children in attendance receive a nutritious breakfast, lunch and afternoon snack.

There is typically a waiting list to attend the Lab School. Preference is given to Fullerton College students, faculty and staff, however, families from the community are strongly encouraged to apply.

For information about enrollment, tuition fees or tuition assistance please call (714) 992-7069.



## COOPERATIVE AGENCIES RESOURCES FOR EDUCATION (CARE)

2000 Bldg, Room 2002 (714) 992-7000 Ext. 24126  
 Mon–Thurs 9 am–5 pm <http://care.fullcoll.edu>  
 Fri Closed

The CARE Program is an extension of the EOPS Program. The qualified student must:

- Be eligible for the EOPS Program
- Be a Fullerton College student (18 years or older)
- Be a single parent of at least one child under the age of 18
- Be a recipient of CalWORKs Cash-Aid (AFDC/TANF)

In addition to the services provided by the EOPS Program, CARE provides transportation assistance, meal cards, school supplies, educational grants, childcare, and community referrals. Please note that students that are receiving Medi-Cal and/or CalFresh only, are not eligible for the CARE Program.

## COUNSELING CENTER

2000 Bldg, 2nd Floor (714) 992-7084  
 Check the website for current office hours:  
<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu>  
 Online counseling:  
<http://counseling.fullcoll.edu/online-counseling/>

The Counseling Center offers new, continuing and returning students individual appointments with counseling faculty to:

- Assist students in preparing a Student Educational Program Plan (SEPP), which includes courses to meet the requirements for college majors, career preparation or transfer to four-year colleges and universities
- Provide prerequisite clearance with proof of course completion (unofficial or official transcript) and supporting documentation
- Provide students with information on transfer, major preparation and general education requirements
- Provide students with unofficial progress checks for certificates, associate degrees and transfer requirements
- Provide unofficial evaluations of other college transcripts
- Assist students in appropriate selection of Math, English and basic skills courses
- Assist students in clarifying and selecting their career goals
- Assist students in resolving concerns about life management issues
- Provide information on college policies and regulations
- Provide walk-in general information counseling
- Provide Orientation and New Student Group Advising Session
- Assistance with matriculation forms

## DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES

840 Bldg, Room 842 (714) 992-7099  
 Check the website for current office hours <http://dss.fullcoll.edu>  
 Disability Support Services (DSS) is the designated office that works with students who have professionally verified disabilities. DSS assists the campus and faculty in providing mandated educational accommodations and academic adjustments. DSS also provides specialized instruction and support to students with disabilities.

## EXTENDED OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM AND SERVICES (EOPS)

2000 Bldg, Room 2020 (714) 992-7097  
 Mon–Wed 7 am–7 pm <http://eops.fullcoll.edu>  
 Thurs 8 am–5 pm  
 Fri Closed

EOPS is a statewide program of the California Community Colleges that offers services to students who qualify based on a demonstrated economic and educational need. Participation in the program is limited by funding, so apply as early as possible. Visit webpage for details on how to apply.

Services include:

- Counseling—both professional and para-professional
- Assistance in applying for financial aid and scholarships
- Workshops
- Transfer services
- Assistance with books

## FINANCIAL AID PROGRAMS fed school code 001201

100 Bldg, Room 115 (714) 888-7588  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu>  
 Fri 8 am–12 noon

Fullerton College offers financial assistance to students through the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Direct Student Loans, Cal Grants B & C, Student Success Completion Grant, Federal Work Study, Chafee Grant, and the California College Promise Grant.

- Apply for financial aid by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at <https://studentaid.gov/sa/fafsa>. If you are a California Dream Act (AB540), undocumented or DACA student complete the California Dream Act Application (CADAA), in lieu of the FAFSA, at <https://dream.csac.ca.gov>.
- Best times to apply—October 1 to March 2; however, you may apply anytime
- Follow the Steps to Financial Aid on our website to complete the Financial Aid process ([http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/5\\_EasyStepsToFinancialAid\\_Revised\\_August2017.pdf](http://financialaid.fullcoll.edu/pdf/5_EasyStepsToFinancialAid_Revised_August2017.pdf))
- Apply for the California College Promise Grant (CCPG) on **myGateway** or by completing the FAFSA or CADAA
- Please note that the CCPG only covers enrollment fees; student must pay health fees and any material fees
- Ensure that you are also meeting the Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) policy. (SAP is determined at the end of each semester for the subsequent semester.)

### Did you know?

Effective Fall 2018, the Board of Governor's (BOG) Fee Waiver was changed to the California College Promise Grant (CCPG).

## FOOD SERVICE

### CAMPUS DINING

Operating hours are subject to change. (714) 732-5784  
 Check the website for current hours.  
<http://fullertoncollege.sodexomyway.com>

The Food Court, located in the College Center (Bldg. 200), features several branded concepts including The Grille at Fullerton, Wholly Habaneros, Slice of Life Pizza and Pasta, Buzzy's Deli-Salad Station, Simply-To-Go featuring a wide variety of freshly made grab-and-go items and Jamba Juice. Open during Summer Term: Mon–Thurs (7 am–3 pm).

## FOSTER YOUTH SUCCESS INITIATIVE (FYSI)

2000 Bldg, Room 2002 (714) 992-7000 Ext. 24115  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>  
 Fri Closed

The FYSI program is committed to supporting ambitious, college bound students that are current or former foster youth. This program serves emancipated foster youth, probation youth and adopted youth. The FYSI program works closely with the EOPS program and can provide a dedicated Foster Youth Liaison/Coordinator, Academic Counseling and support staff to help connect students with services both on and off campus. All of the services provided from FYSI are intended to create a pathway to academic success.

Some of the additional FYSI services include: assistance with textbooks, transportation, student fees, academic counseling, and educational school supplies.

## FULLERTON COLLEGE FOUNDATION, INC.

*Need Money for School?*

**Apply for a \$Scholarship!**

November–February

Go to <http://fullertoncollegescholarships.com>

315 N. Pomona Ave., Fullerton, CA 92832

(714) 992-7790



### YOUR HEALTH FEES AT WORK



The Student Health Center provides all of the services you find in a routine medical clinic. Most of the services such as a visit to the physician, nurse practitioner, RN, psychologist, or health educator are at no cost to you. Laboratory tests, immunizations, medications, pelvic exams and employment or wellness exams are provided at very low fees. Call (714) 992-7093.

**Physicians, Nurse Practitioners, and Psychologists  
 by appointment**

**Check out our website: <http://health.fullcoll.edu>**

## HEALTH SERVICES

1200 Bldg, Room 1204 (714) 992-7093  
 Hours of operation: <http://health.fullcoll.edu>  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm

Health Services provides health care and crisis assessment for Fullerton College students. Pursuant to Education Code and District policy, Fullerton College has a mandatory health fee of \$19 per semester and \$16 for summer session. Any student who depends exclusively on prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination or organization is exempt from paying the health fee. Requests for the exemption must be made to the Director of Health Services. Both the health fee and exemption are subject to change by the State legislature.

In order to receive services, students must present a current schedule/bill showing enrollment and fees paid.

The following services are available:

- Health/Wellness counseling
- Medical treatment for illness
- First aid for traumatic injuries
- Referrals to community agencies
- Physician consultations by appointment
- Clinical laboratory testing at reduced costs
- Medications and/or prescriptions at reduced costs
- Individual crisis screening/assessment with an RN
- Mental health assessment and referral

## INTERNATIONAL STUDENT CENTER

200 Bldg, Room 220 (714) 992-7078  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm <http://isc.fullcoll.edu>

The International Student Center (ISC) provides services to international students on the F-1/F-2 student visa and those seeking F-1 status. The ISC is dedicated to supporting international students both academically and personally. F-1/F-2 visa students benefit from specialized and individual attention. Services and programs include:

- International admissions (new, transfer, and change of status)
- Academic counseling
- F-1 Visa advising
- New Student Orientation and welcome activities
- Housing and American host family resources
- Employment authorization and resources
- Cultural activities and social events
- California Cousins Mentor Program

More information on the F-1 student visa can be found at <http://studyinthestates.state.gov/students>

## LIBRARY

Library/Learning Resources — 800 Bldg (714) 992-7039  
 Visit website for hours: <https://library.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the library is to assist students, faculty, and staff in attaining their educational and informational goals in a supportive library environment by offering a combination of innovative and traditional library services. The library offers:

- Friendly and helpful library staff
- Reference assistance and instruction
- LIB 100 F/LIB 100HF Intro to Research class (offered online and face-to-face)

- One-on-one research appointments
- Fun events for students
- Hard-copy and online books, magazines, journals and newspapers
- Interlibrary loans
- Course reserve materials
- Fullerton College Archives
- Photocopying, printing and scanning
- Computers with Microsoft Office
- Adaptive workstations
- Laptops
- One Button Studio
- Group study rooms

The Friends of Fullerton College Library Bookstore is open to students, faculty, staff, and community patrons. The Friends receives gifts, and it raises funds for the purchase of library materials, equipment, and other outlay needs as identified by the library staff. For additional information, including membership, store hours, and location, visit the Friends' website: <https://library.fullcoll.edu/friends/> or call (714) 992-7154.

## MATH LAB

800 Building, Room 807 (714) 992-7140  
[math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html](http://math.fullcoll.edu/mathlab.html)

The Fullerton College Math Lab located in the LLRC has been in continuous operation since 1967. It provides services in a supportive environment where students can receive supplemental support services specific to courses, textbooks and instructors. The Lab offers individual tutoring, CD and DVD lectures, computer tutorials, online homework programs, individual and group study locations, and a place for make-up quizzes and tests to be administered. During the first week of classes each semester, eligible students may visit the Math Lab and receive class orientations explaining the services offered. Student attendance is tracked electronically when students scan in and out of the Lab using their student ID cards. The Computer Science Lab is located inside the Math Lab. This lab supports classes in the Computer Science Department.

See the website for hours of operation and other information.

## PARKING

Parking permits are required in all campus parking lots at all times. Students may purchase semester parking permits at any time through **myGateway**. One-day parking permits can be purchased from the yellow parking permit machines located in every student parking lot and the Campus Safety Office.

Parking fees are:

- |  |                |             |
|--|----------------|-------------|
| • Automobiles  | Fall or Spring | \$40        |
| Per automobile per semester  | Summer         | \$20        |
| • Fee Waiver recipients (applies to Fall and Spring only)  |                | \$30        |
| • Motorcycles  | Fall or Spring | \$20        |
| Per motorcycle per semester  | Summer         | \$10        |
| (Motorcycles must park in motorcycle parking only)   |                |             |
| • Daily parking permits  |                | \$3 per day |
| • Students and staff members who park in a handicapped parking space must display a current DMV handicapped placard. |                |             |
| • Students requiring short term (<45 days) medical parking should go to the Campus Safety Office for information.    |                |             |

Questions regarding parking and traffic rules should be directed to the Campus Safety Department at (714) 992-7080, Ext. "0" or see the website at <http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

## SAFETY

1500 Bldg (714) 992-7080, Ext. "0"  
 Available 24 hours a day <http://campussafety.fullcoll.edu>

The mission of the Fullerton College Campus Safety Department is to ensure the safety of students, faculty, staff, and visitors while on campus, and to protect the property and facilities of the college and its students, employees and visitors.

- Evening Escort Services—use Emergency Telephones on campus or dial (714) 992-7777
- For life-threatening emergencies, dial 911

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES

200 Building, Room 214 (714) 992-7095  
 Mon–Thurs 8 am–5 pm [activities.fullcoll.edu](http://activities.fullcoll.edu)  
 Email: [activities@fullcoll.edu](mailto:activities@fullcoll.edu)

The Office of Student Activities is the pulse of student life and prepares students to be successful learners by engaging them in "out of the classroom" activities, dynamic leadership opportunities, and practical learning experiences. Student Activities provides the "hands-on experience" which complements students' educational, personal, and professional goals, thus enhancing student success. Through a warm and welcoming atmosphere, the Office of Student Activities offers meaningful opportunities for campus and community involvement, recognition of student achievement, and a diverse array of specialized services that benefit the campus community. We highly encourage students to be actively involved and engaged on campus with over 50 clubs/organizations, rewarding events and programs such as Club Rush, Quadchella, Homecoming, Fullerton College Night at the Angels Stadium, Students of Distinction, and supporting students cross the stage at Commencement.

Our services include:

- Associated Students (A.S.) Direction and Advisement
- A.S. and Clubs/Organizations Event Scheduling
- Awards and Recognition Events for Students
- Campus Posting Approval
- Campus Procedures Information
- Campus Tours (for groups fewer than 10)
- Club Program Direction and Advisement
- College Hour Events and Campus-Wide Events
- Commencement Ceremony and Reception
- "FC Days" Discount Ticket Sales (to movie theaters and major theme parks)
- Housing Information
- Standards of Student Conduct and Discipline
- Student Leadership Training and Development
- Students of Distinction
- Student Rights Information
- Student Right to Know
- Teacher of the Year

## TRANSFER CENTER

College Center, Room 212, 1st Floor (714) 992-7086  
 Mon–Thurs: 8 am–5 pm [transfer.fullcoll.edu](http://transfer.fullcoll.edu)  
 Fri: Closed [transfer@fullcoll.edu](mailto:transfer@fullcoll.edu)

**Vision** — Our vision is that all Fullerton College students are able to realize their transfer goals.

**Mission** — To increase awareness of transfer among Fullerton College students, faculty and staff; provide support for students in the preparation, application and transition stages of the transfer process; and enhance opportunities for transfer by collaborating with universities.

### Transfer Center Services:

- Advising and Counseling
- Application Assistance
- College Fairs
- University Tours
- Visiting University Representatives
- Transfer Resources (Online and Printed)
- Transfer Seminars and Workshops
- Computer Lab and Printer
- Study Hall

## UMOJA PROGRAM

500 Bldg, Room 513 (714) 992-7155  
[umoja.fullcoll.edu](http://umoja.fullcoll.edu)

The Umoja Program is designed to provide essential educational support and services to increase the academic success, retention, degree completion, and transfer rates of African-American and other students enrolled at Fullerton College. We accomplish this through monthly workshops, academic counseling, and mentoring. Our aim is to develop a sense of “community” among African-American students, other students, faculty, staff and administrators.

The Umoja Program provides:

- Motivation by offering inspirational workshops and events throughout the semester
- Connection to campus resources and other support services
- Academic help through study groups and tutoring
- Cultural understanding by providing educational forums and events that reflect and discuss African-American culture and history

## VETERANS RESOURCE CENTER

500 Bldg, Room 518 (714) 992-7102  
 Check the website for current hours <http://veterans.fullcoll.edu>

- Priority registration per SB272
  - Certification for CA Dept. of Veterans Affairs Survivors and Dependents Fee Waiver
  - Certification of Post 9/11, Harry W. Colmery (Forever GI Bill®), Montgomery GI Bill-regular Active Duty, Selected Reserve (Ch. 33, 30, 1606 and 1607-REAP), Vocational Rehabilitation (Ch. 31), and The Survivors’ and Dependents’ Educational Assistance Program (Ch. 35)
- GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)

### A \*New\* Way to Order and Send Your Fullerton College Transcript!

**Request a transcript anytime from TranscriptsPlus.**

You can now send PDF/EDI transcripts to any valid email address (another college or university, third-party recipient or yourself) or have an official transcript mailed.

#### Current Students

- Sign in to **myGateway**
- Under “Student Links”, click on “Webstar”
- Click on “Student Records”
- Click on “Order Official Transcripts”

#### Former Students/Alumni (Unable to access myGateway)

- Go to ([www.fullcoll.edu](http://www.fullcoll.edu)).
- Click on Site Map (top of page) → Admissions and Records → Student Records → Transcripts



### Did you know we have a Foster Youth Liaison on campus?

(714) 992-7000 ext. 24115 or (714) 732-5382  
 Located in 2000 Bldg. on the 1st floor, Room 2002

Please visit our website: <http://fosteryouth.fullcoll.edu>.

Students are able to

- Apply or be added to the waitlist
- Learn more about the FYSI program
  - Program Eligibility
  - Program Services
  - Student Program Requirements

The FYSI (Foster Youth Success Initiative) Program provides on-campus support, community and campus referrals to assist current and/or former foster youth with resources to assist students in their educational journey towards their academic goals.



### MISSION STATEMENT

Fullerton College advances student learning and achievement by developing flexible pathways for students from our diverse communities who seek educational and career growth, certificates, associate degrees, and transfer. We foster a supportive and inclusive environment for students to be successful learners, responsible leaders, and engaged community members.

### VISION STATEMENT

Fullerton College will transform lives and inspire positive change in the world.

### CORE VALUES

**Community** — We promote a sense of community that enhances the well-being of our campus and surrounding areas.

**Diversity** — We embrace and value the diversity of our entire community.

**Equity** — We commit to equity for all we serve.

**Excellence** — We honor and build upon our tradition of excellence.

**Growth** — We expect everyone to continue growing and learning.

**Inclusivity** — We support the involvement of all in the decision-making process.

**Innovation** — We support innovation in teaching and learning.

**Integrity** — We act in accordance with personal integrity and high ethical standards.

**Partnership** — We work together with our educational and community partners.

**Respect** — We support an environment of mutual respect and trust that embraces the individuality of all.

**Responsibility** — We accept our responsibility for the betterment of the world around us.

# NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

## NON DISCRIMINATION STATEMENT

The policy of the North Orange County Community College District is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment, including but not limited to, access to its services, classes and programs in which no person shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination on the basis of gender expression, race, color, medical condition, genetic information, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, pregnancy, or military and veteran status, or as otherwise prohibited by state and federal statutes, or because he or she is perceived to have one or more of the foregoing characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

The following person is designated by the North Orange County Community College District as the Responsible Officer/Section 504 and Title IX Coordinator for receiving and coordinating the investigation of all unlawful discrimination complaints filed pursuant to section 59328 of Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, and for coordinating compliance with section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1992, and response to discrimination complaints related thereto:

Position: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
 Address: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
 Telephone: (714) 808-4826

Students, employees, interns and volunteers who believe they have been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including sexual harassment, or who seek information regarding the District's Unlawful Discrimination Policy should contact the Office of the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

## VICTIMS OF SEXUAL ASSAULT

Students who are victims of sexual assault occurring on District property or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or who seek information or assistance regarding a sexual assault, should contact the campus Director of Health Services at (714) 992-7093 or the Director of Campus Public Safety at (714) 992-7080. Except as may otherwise be required by law, all inquiries will be maintained in confidence.

## AFIRMACIÓN SOBRE NO DISCRIMINACION

La persona que mencionamos más adelante, ha sido designada por el North Orange County Community College District, como el Funcionario Responsable/Coordinador de la Sección 504/Derecho IX, ante quien se debe presentar la información para coordinar la investigación de todas las quejas de discriminación ilegal interpuestas, conforme a lo estipulado en la sección 59328 del Derecho 5 de las Reglamentaciones del Código de California, y para coordinar el acatamiento de la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1973 y del Derecho II del Decretote 1990 que ampara a los Americanos con Discapacidades, Derecho IX de las enmiendas de la educación de 1992, y responder a las quejas por discriminación relacionada:

Posición: Vice Chancellor, Human Resources  
 Dirección: 1830 W. Romneya Drive  
 Anaheim, CA 92801-1819  
 Teléfono: (714) 808-4822

## VICTIMAS DEL ACOSO U HOSTIGAMIENTO SEXUAL

Aquellos estudiantes que sean víctimas de asalto sexual dentro del predio del Distrito o en algún sitio fuera del terreno o establecimiento universitario, bajo la responsabilidad del Distrito, o que busque información o ayuda con respecto a un asalto sexual, debe comunicarse con el Director de Servicios de Salubridad, llamando al teléfono: (714) 484-7045, o con el Director de la Seguridad Pública del Terreno Universitario, llamando al (714) 484-7455. Excepto como de alguna otra manera lo exija la ley, toda pregunta e información se mantendrá en la más estricta confidencialidad.

## CAMPUS SAFETY

### Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act

In compliance with the Students Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Clery Act) and to ensure a safe, secure environment, the College has adopted the following procedures:

- A. Students and staff should report serious crimes and emergencies, i.e., fire/medical, occurring on campus to the Campus Safety Department, or call 911. When using an on-campus phone or Emergency Phone, call 27777. Campus Safety may be contacted in the 1500 Building or by calling ext. 27080 during regular business hours. The Campus Safety Department is located at the west side of the campus off Lemon St.

In most cases, a Campus Safety staff member will respond to the scene and will complete a Fullerton College Incident Report. If necessary, the Fullerton Police Department will be contacted.

The Violence Against Women Act (VAWA) requires reporting of dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and sexual assault to Campus Safety and the Fullerton Police Department.

- B. Only staff members are authorized to have keys to buildings, and no students are to have access to campus facilities without staff supervision. Security problems should be reported to the Campus Safety Department.
- C. The Campus Safety Department has the authority to enforce the campus Code of Conduct, under the Education and Penal Code of the State of California; and according to the Education Code is the liaison with local police and Sheriff's Department in all cases of criminal actions. The campus emergency procedures publication states that students and staff should make a prompt and accurate report to the Campus Safety Department in the event of an emergency.
- D. Campus programs which inform students and employees about being responsible for their own safety and the safety of others include:
1. Emergency procedures publication posted widely on campus.
  2. Notices which are distributed periodically to all staff members including Campus Safety internet site.
  3. Periodic articles in the student newspaper on safety-related issues.
  4. Programs presented by the Associated Students.
  5. Staff Development programs.
- E. The Student Code of Conduct and the State Penal Code prohibit the possession, use, and sale of alcoholic beverages and illegal drugs on campus, except as specified in the Education Code.

## SECURITY ESCORTS

**Campus Safety Officers can be contacted 24/7 for escort service on campus. Students or staff can contact Campus Safety Officers by using the campus emergency phones or by dialing (714) 992-7777. An officer will respond to your location and escort you anywhere on campus.**

## DRUG-FREE AND ALCOHOL-FREE DISTRICT POLICY

The Federal Government has mandated that as of October 1, 1990, there will be no drug usage by students, staff or faculty on college campuses anywhere in the United States.

On January 13, 1992, the Board of Trustees of the North Orange County Community College District adopted the following policy statement to comply with the law. The policy, which is to be shared in writing with students, staff and faculty is as follows:

**On November 18, 1988, Congress passed the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988. (P.L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.).** The statute requires contractors and grantees of Federal agencies to certify that they will provide a drug-free workplace. Making this required certification is a precondition for receiving a contract or grant from a Federal agency.

Pursuant to the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, or use controlled substances at all District worksites and/or while in the performance of District business or attending a District event or program.

**The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (P.L. 101-226)** amends the previous law of 1988 to include that it is also unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in the workplace or at any District activities or events or while performing District business.

### Compliance for Employees

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free workplace. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the district. Any employee violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action which may include termination. Any employee convicted under a criminal drug and/or alcohol statute for conduct in the workplace or while on District business must report this conviction within five (5) calendar days to the Vice Chancellor, Human Resources.

### Compliance for Students

The District intends to make every effort to provide and maintain a drug-free campus. Pursuant to the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, use or sell illicit drugs and alcohol in all buildings, property, facilities, service areas and satellite centers of the District. All students are required to comply with this policy as a condition of their continued enrollment. Any student violating this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, including suspension, and up to expulsion.

**Legal Sanctions Under Federal, State and Local Laws are available in the following locations:**

1. Student Activities Office, 200 Bldg, Room 214
2. Campus Public Safety Department, 1500 Bldg

### Alcohol/Drug Abuse Counseling, Treatment, Rehabilitation Information

Personal counseling and complete referral information is available for students in the Student Health Center.

Please refer to College Catalog for standards of student conduct and discipline policy.

## STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE POLICY

The standards of student conduct and disciplinary action for violation of Board Policy 5500 were approved by the NOCCCD Board on January 28, 2003, with the last revision approved October 25, 2016, to be in compliance with Sections 66300, and 66301 of the State Education Code and ACCJC Accreditation Standards.

### 1.0 Standards of Student Conduct

For purposes of this policy, the term "District" as used herein means the North Orange County Community College District, Cypress College, Fullerton College, the School of Continuing Education, the Anaheim Campus, and other entities operated by, or property under the control of, the North Orange County Community College District.

Students enrolling in the programs and services of the North Orange County Community College District assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the function of the colleges and the School of Continuing Education as educational institutions. A student who violates the standards of student conduct shall be subject to disciplinary action including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of the student. Misconduct, which constitutes "good cause" for disciplinary action includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- 1.1 Disruptive behavior, willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, District personnel, or violating the rights of other students.
- 1.2 Failure to identify oneself when requested to do so by District officials acting in the performance of their duties.
- 1.3 Cheating, plagiarism in connection with an academic program (including plagiarism in a student publication), or engaging in other academic dishonesty.
- 1.4 Dishonesty, forgery, alteration, or misuse of District documents, records, or identification, or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.
- 1.5 Misrepresentation of oneself or of an organization to be an agent of the District.
- 1.6 Causing, attempting to cause, or threatening to cause physical injury or physical or verbal abuse or any threat of force or violence, to the person, property, or family of any member of the college community, whether on or off District property as defined above.
- 1.7 Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or to District personnel, or which results in the cutting, defacing, or other damage to any real or personal property of the District.
- 1.8 Unauthorized entry into, unauthorized use of, or misuse of property of the District.
- 1.9 Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on District premises, or knowingly receiving stolen District property or stolen private property on District premises.
- 1.10 Causing or attempting to cause damage to District property, or to private property on District premises.
- 1.11 Unlawful use, sale, possession, offer to sell, furnishing, or being under the influence of any controlled substance listed in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11053 et seq., an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind, or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code or other State law defining controlled substance while on District property, or at a District function; or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in the California Health and Safety Code, section 11014.5.
- 1.12 Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the District.
- 1.13 Possession, sale, use, or otherwise furnishing of explosives, dangerous chemicals, deadly weapons or other dangerous object including, but not limited to, any facsimile firearm, knife or explosive on District property, or at a District function, without prior written authorization of the Chancellor, college president, School of Continuing Education Provost, or authorized designee.
- 1.14 Engaging in lewd, indecent, or obscene behavior on District property, or at a District function.
- 1.15 Violation of municipal, state, or federal laws in connection with attendance in programs or services offered by the District, or while on District property or at District-sponsored activities.
- 1.16 Soliciting or assisting another to do any act (including the purchasing, transporting or consumption of any controlled substance), while under the supervision of a District official, which would subject a student to expulsion, suspension, probation, or other discipline pursuant to this policy.
- 1.17 Attempting any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as identified in the above sections of this policy.
- 1.18 Sexual assault or sexual exploitation regardless of the victim's affiliation with the District.
- 1.19 Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.
- 1.20 Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other status protected by law.
- 1.21 Engaging in physical or verbal intimidation or harassment of such severity or pervasiveness as to have the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with a student's academic performance, or District employee's work performance, or of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive educational or work environment.
- 1.22 Engaging in physical or verbal disruption of instructional or student services activities, administrative procedures, public service functions, authorized curricular or co-curricular activities or prevention of authorized guests from carrying out the purpose for which they are on District property.
- 1.23 Stalking, defined as a pattern of conduct by a student with intent to follow, alarm, or harass another person, and which causes that person to reasonably fear for his or her safety, and where the student has persisted in the pattern of conduct after the person has demanded that the student cease the pattern of conduct. Violation of a restraining order shall, without more, constitute stalking under this policy.
- 1.24 Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct or where the presence of the student causes a continuing danger to the physical safety of students or others.
- 1.25 Engaging in expression which is obscene, libelous, or slanderous according to current legal standards, or which so incites students as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District property, or the violation of the lawful administrative procedures of the District or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.
- 1.26 Use of the District's computer systems or electronic communication systems and services for any purpose prohibited by Administrative Procedure 3720, Computer & Electronic Communication Systems, or for any act constituting cause for disciplinary action as provided in this policy.
- 2.0 No student shall be suspended from a college or School of Continuing Education program or expelled unless the conduct for which the student is disciplined is related to college, School of Continuing Education or District activity or attendance.
- 3.0 Any violation of law, ordinance, regulation or rule regulating, or pertaining to, the parking of vehicles, shall not be cause for removal, suspension, or expulsion of a student.
- 4.0 The Chancellor shall establish procedures for the imposition of discipline on students in accordance with the requirements for due process of law. The procedures shall identify potential disciplinary actions including, but not limited to, the removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.
- 5.0 The Chancellor shall establish procedures by which all students are informed of the rules and regulations governing student behavior.



## CALIFORNIA NONRESIDENT TUITION EXEMPTION REQUEST

### (AB 540 as amended by Education Code section 68130.5, Effective Jan. 1, 2018)

#### INSTRUCTIONS

Complete and sign this form to request exemption from nonresident tuition charged to nonresident students. Once determined to be eligible, you will continue to receive the exemption as long as you fulfill eligibility requirements or until the College or University no longer offers this exemption. Applying for this exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay, by the campus deadline, any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined.

#### APPLICATION

I, the undersigned, am applying for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (College or University) and declare that the following apply to me.

#### 1.) Check one box only:

- I have a current nonimmigrant visa (not including a T and U visa) as defined by federal law.  
*Nonimmigrants have been admitted to the U.S. on a temporary visa and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (holding F visas) and exchange visitors (holding J visas).*
  
- I have a current nonimmigrant visa and have been granted T or U visa status as defined by federal law.
  
- I do NOT have a current, nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law.  
*This includes, among others, U.S. citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, and individuals without current or valid immigration status.*

#### 2.) Select all items that apply to you from each column:

Column A	Column B
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> I attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and community college for the equivalent of three (3) years or more.*</li>   <li><input type="checkbox"/> I have three (3) or more years of California high school coursework <i>and</i> attended a combination of California elementary, secondary, and high school of three (3) years or more.†</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> I have graduated or will graduate with a California high school diploma or have the equivalent (i.e. California-issued GED, CHSPE).</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> I have completed or will complete an associate’s degree from a California Community College.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> I have completed or will complete the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.</li> </ul>

\* A year’s equivalence at a California community college is either a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year’s attendance is a minimum of 420 class hours per year (a semester is equivalent to a minimum of 210 hours and a quarter is equivalent to a minimum of 140 hours). Full-time attendance at a California adult school is a minimum of 420 hours of attendance for each school year.

† This provision addresses both a coursework and an attendance requirement, which can both be satisfied in three or more years.

Please provide information on the schools you attended and referenced above, including the dates you attended and the number of credits obtained or hours completed:

Name of CA School	Type of School (high school, adult school or community college)	City	From (Month/Year)	To (Month/Year)	Number of Credits or Hours

Applicants must submit, as part of this form, official transcripts/attendance records that validate any of the information above as requested by the College, District, or University residence official.

**AFFIDAVIT:**

By signing this document below, I hereby state that if I am a non-citizen without a current or valid immigration status, I have filed an application to legalize my immigration status or will file an application as soon as I am eligible to do so.

**DECLARATION OF TRUE AND ACCURATE INFORMATION:**

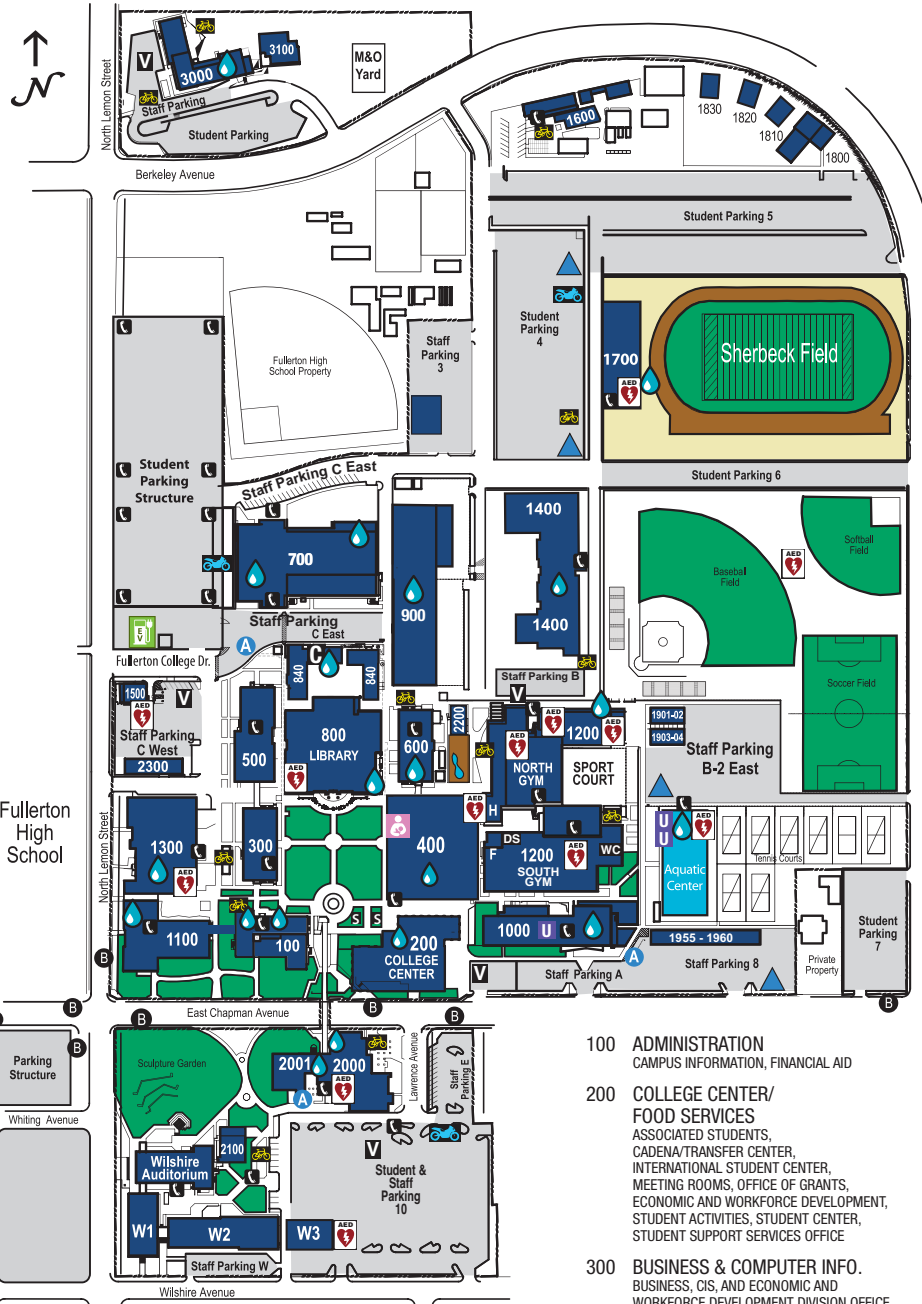
I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury that the information I have provided on this form is true and accurate. I understand that this information will be used to determine my eligibility for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption. I further understand that if any of the above information is found to be false, I will be liable for payment of all nonresident tuition charges from which I was exempted and may be subject to disciplinary action by the College or University.

FULL NAME	CAMPUS ID NUMBER	EMAIL ADDRESS
-----------	------------------	---------------

SIGNATURE	DATE
-----------	------

# Fullerton College

SUMMER 2019



## DIRECTIONS FROM FREEWAYS

**TO FULLERTON COLLEGE:**  
 From 57 Fwy: Exit at Chapman Ave.,  
 West to Lemon St.  
 From 91 Fwy: Exit at Lemon St.,  
 North to Chapman Ave.

- 600 NORTH SCIENCE  
MATHEMATICS & COMPUTER SCIENCE  
DIVISION OFFICE
- 700 TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING  
TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING  
DIVISION OFFICE
- 800 LIBRARY-LEARNING RESOURCE  
CENTER  
ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER,  
ADAPTIVE COMPUTER LAB, LIBRARY,  
MATH LAB, STAFF DEVELOPMENT,  
STUDY ABROAD
- 840 DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES/  
MAILROOM  
CLASSIFIED LOUNGE, STINGER'S CAFE
- 900 AUTO/MACHINING/PRINTING
- 1000 FINE ARTS/ART GALLERY
- 1100 MUSIC  
FINE ARTS DIVISION OFFICE
- 1200 PHYSICAL EDUCATION  
DANCE STUDIO,  
FACULTY LOUNGE, HEALTH SERVICES,  
PHYSICAL EDUCATION DIVISION OFFICE,  
WELLNESS CENTER
- 1300 THEATRE ARTS  
BOX OFFICE, CAMPUS THEATRE
- 1400 SOCIAL SCIENCES  
READING LAB, SOCIAL SCIENCES DIVISION  
OFFICE
- 1500 CAMPUS SAFETY
- 1600 HORTICULTURE CENTER
- 1700 FIELD HOUSE
- 1800 CHILD DEVELOPMENT/  
TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS  
1800 TEMPORARY CLASSROOMS  
1820-1830 CHILD DEVELOPMENT
- 1900 CLASSROOMS & FOOD BANK  
1901 - 1904 CLASSROOMS  
1955 FOOD BANK  
1956 - 1960 CLASSROOMS
- 2000 STUDENT SERVICES/T.V.  
ADMISSIONS & RECORDS, BOOKSTORE,  
BURSAR, CAREER & LIFE PLANNING CENTER,  
COUNSELING, DISTANCE EDUCATION,  
EOPS/CARE
- 2100 SCULPTURE/3D ARTS
- 2200 MICRO COMPUTER LAB
- 2300 MEDIA SERVICES/ACADEMIC  
COMPUTING/M&O SHOPS
- 3000 BERKELEY CENTER  
ASSESSMENT CENTER, FACILITIES, HIGH SCHOOL  
OUTREACH OFFICE, MAINTENANCE & OPERATIONS
- 3100 ACADEMIC COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY

- AUTOMATED EXTERNAL DEFIBRILLATOR
- FREE SPEECH LOCATION
- BIKE RACKS
- HEALTH CENTER
- CALWORKS/FOUNDATION  
BEN FRANKLIN HOUSE  
315 N. POMONA AVENUE
- HYDRATION STATION
- CLASSIFIED LOUNGE
- LACTATION ROOM
- EMERGENCY PHONE
- MOTORCYCLE PARKING
- OCTA ACCESS BUS STOPS
- EV CHARGING STATIONS
- OCTA BUS STOPS
- FACULTY LOUNGE
- STUDENT DROP-OFF AREA

- UNISEX BATHROOM
- VISITOR PARKING
- WELLNESS CENTER
- W1-W2-W3 NORTH ORANGE CONTINUING EDUCATION I  
WILSHIRE CENTER

# • IMPORTANT DATES •

## **Tuesday, April 30**

Registration for classes begins

## **Monday, June 10**

Summer session begins

## **Thursday, June 20**

Last day to apply for summer graduation

## **Thursday, July 4**

Independence Day Holiday observed

## **Monday, August 26**

Fall semester begins

# ONLINE CLASS SCHEDULE

For the most up-to-date course information visit the online schedule at [www.fullcoll.edu/schedule](http://www.fullcoll.edu/schedule)



## Fullerton College

Find Us @



[www.facebook.com/fullertoncollege](http://www.facebook.com/fullertoncollege)



@fullcoll



@fullcoll



@fullcoll

[news.fullcoll.edu](http://news.fullcoll.edu)